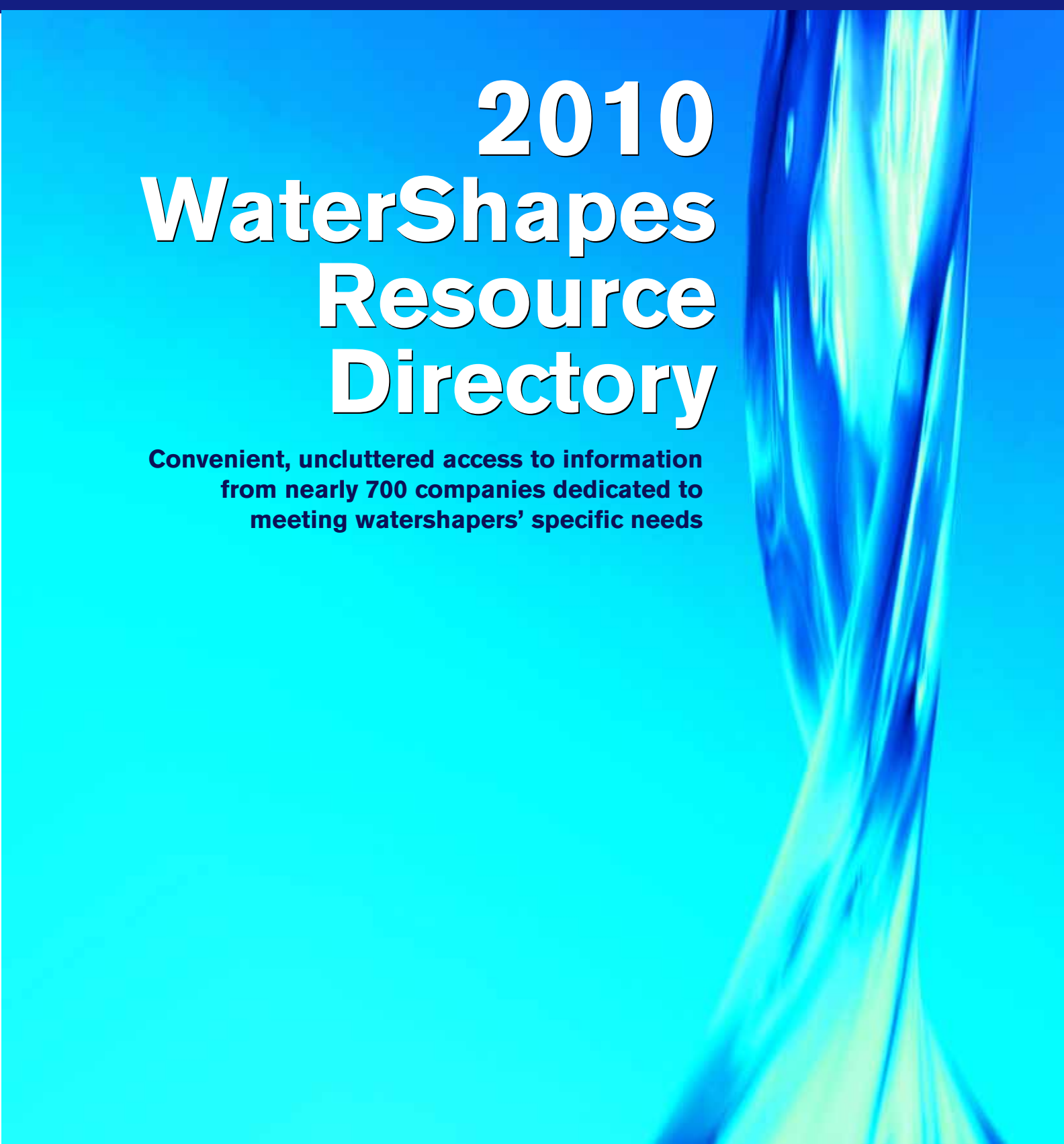
WATERSHAPES
Design
Engineering
Construction

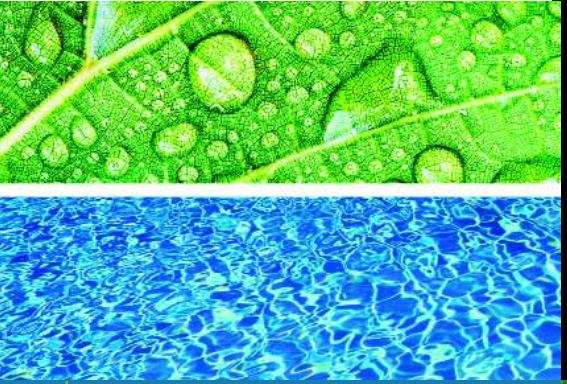
Volume 11
Number 12
December 2009
$7.00

INSIDE: 2009 Column and Article Indexes

2010 WaterShapes Resource Directory

Convenient, uncluttered access to information from nearly 700 companies dedicated to meeting watershapers' specific needs

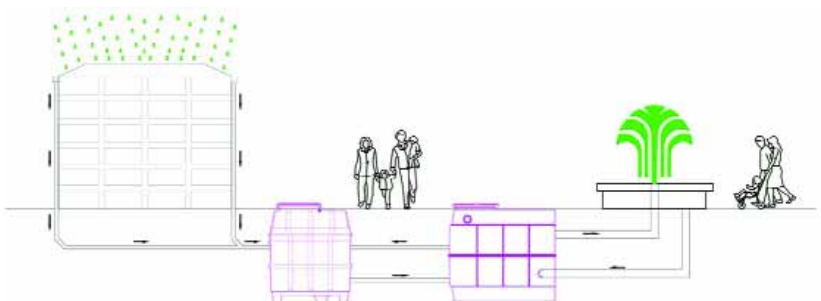




Introducing Rainwater Harvesting Systems from Roman Fountains®

— *America's Green Fountain Company!* S.M.

- Sustainable Sites
- Water Efficiency
- Energy & Atmosphere
- Materials & Resources
- Innovation & Design



Capture • Contain • Control • Circulate

(Sustainable Solutions for Our Changing Planet) S.M.

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL MEMBER

roman fountains®
America's (Green) Fountain Company! SM

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS CORPORATE MEMBER

Leading the way on LEED™ Certification

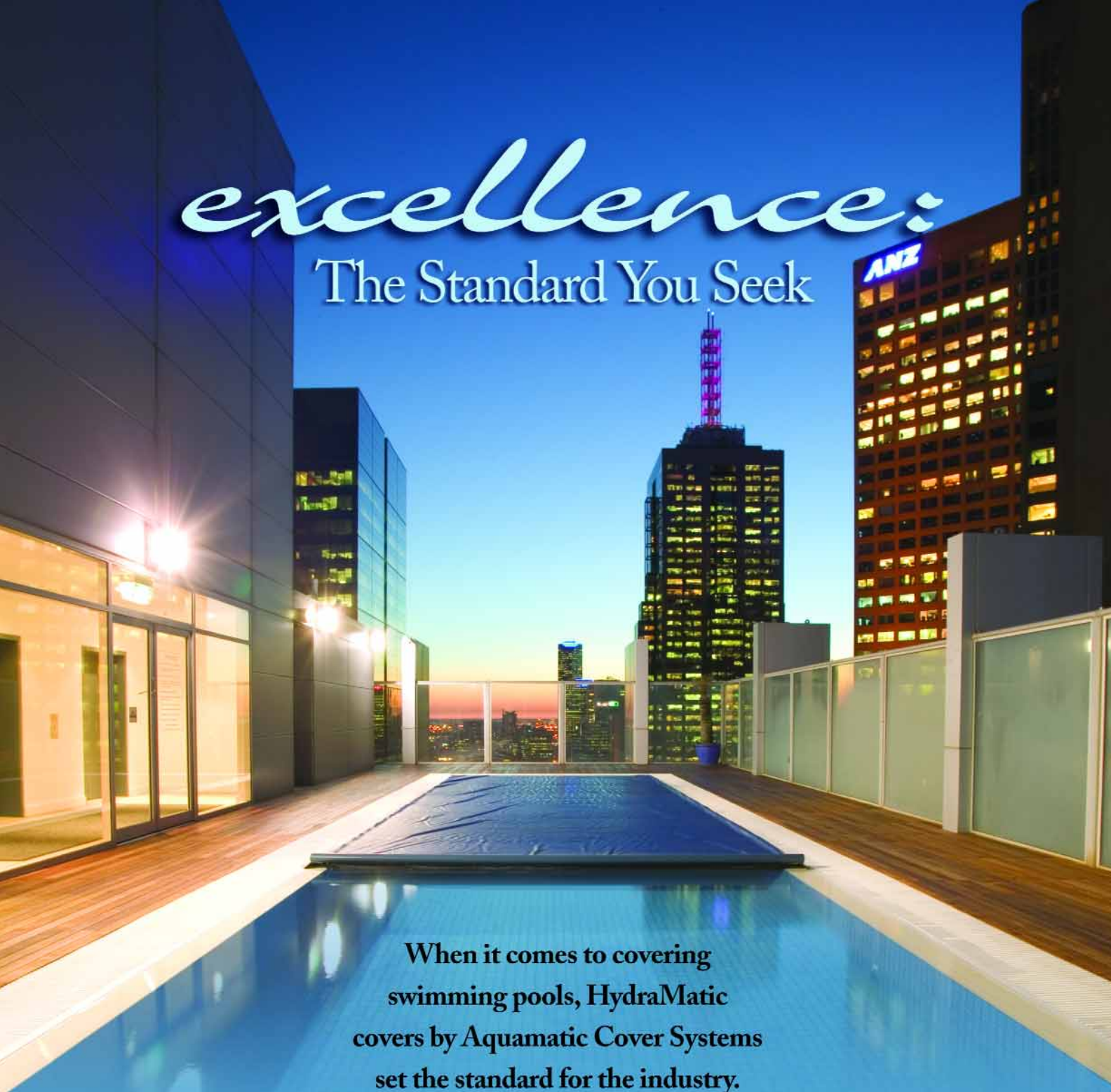
www.romanfountains.com

1-800-794-1801

Atlanta • Albuquerque • Phoenix • Los Angeles

'LEED' and related USGBC logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission.

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads



excellence:

The Standard You Seek

When it comes to covering swimming pools, HydraMatic covers by Aquamatic Cover Systems set the standard for the industry.

HydraMatic covers focus on safety, energy, savings, ease of use and aesthetics. Featuring a full-fluid hydraulic drive and carrying a 20-year mechanism warranty, they can be customized to fit most swimming pools. Remember to check with Aquamatic Cover Systems for any special engineering requirements. When you want something better, ask for HydraMatic! EZ-Covers and HydraLux automatic covers are also available. Visit our website.

QB 2007 Quality Buy Pool Spa

AQUA MATIC COVER SYSTEMS

200 Mayock Road, Gilroy California 95020

www.aquamatic.com 800.262.4044

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

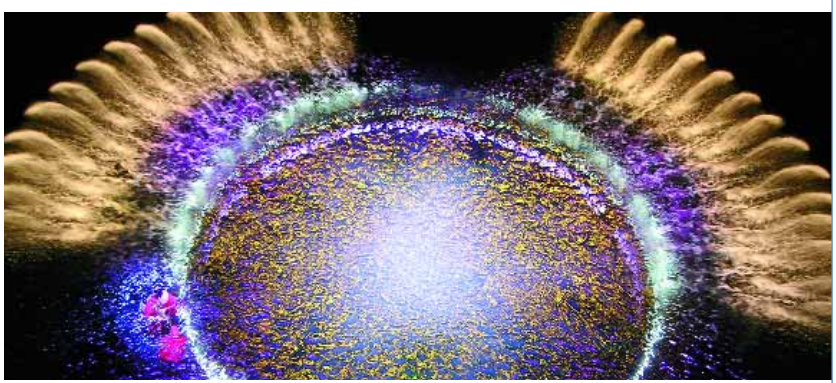
Contents

december 2009

Features

2009 Index

24 **Author Index, 2009**
An illustrated guide to a year of watershaping excellence



32 **Article Topic Index, 2009**
Keys to finding features of special interest

2010 Resource Directory

44 **Supplier Directory**
Your 'white pages' for watershape-related products

80 **Product Table of Contents**
A quick introduction to the Product Directory's structure

82 **Product Directory**
Convenient, uncluttered access to key product categories

WATERSHAPES

Volume 11 • Number 12

Columns

6 **Structures**
By Eric Herman
A special conclusion to an extraordinary year

8 **Structures Index**
A topical guide to Eric Herman's columns

12 **Aqua Culture Index, 2009**
Keys to coverage in Brian Van Bower's columns

16 **On the Level Index, 2009**
Finding access points to Bruce Zaretsky's columns

20 **Currents Index, 2009**
Tracking the columns of Holden, Peterson and Gambino

110 **Book Notes Index, 2009**
A guide to Mike Farley's reviews and comments

109 **Books Reviewed Index, 2009**
A complete list of books highlighted by Mike Farley

Departments

Advertiser Index 108

On the Cover: Photo by Frederico Caputo/Dreamstime.com

WATERSHAPES (ISSN 1522-6581) is published monthly by McCloskey Communications, Inc. 6119 Lockhurst Dr., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. A controlled circulation publication, *WaterShapes* is distributed without charge to qualified subscribers. Non-qualified subscription rates in the U.S., $30 per year; Canada and Mexico $48 per year; all other countries $64 per year, payable in U.S. funds. Single copies $10 per issue in the U.S. and Canada. All other countries $15 per issue. Subscription requests must include name, job title, business location, address information and a signature and date.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *WaterShapes*, P.O. Box 1216, Lowell, MA 01853-9930.
Periodicals postage rates paid at Woodland Hills, CA 91365 and additional mailing offices.

An Enduring Resource

By Eric Herman

Soon after we published our first-ever Resource Directory last December, we received this comment from a reader: "Thanks for pulling this together. I can't tell you how frustrating it is to work with the big, fat buyer's guides other magazines put together and sift through all the stuff I really don't care about to dig out a few important nuggets. I do have a complaint, however: Why'd you take so long to do this? It's something people who design and build have needed for a long, long time."

To that point, we weren't entirely sure that the Resource Directory would become an annual *WaterShapes* fixture, but comments like that one prompted us to update it for 2010 – and to see if, in doing it again, we might improve on the concept.

As publisher Jim McCloskey pointed out in this space last year, our goal is to generate a resource that stands apart from others by way of its targeted focus on the needs of watershapers and allied professionals who create exterior environments. We seek to provide you with a compact compendium that's easy to use, free of clutter and packed with supplier information you can use to speed and streamline your work.

This year's Resource Directory is similar in many respects to last year's in that we stuck with a basic approach and structure that clearly worked for many of you. The key difference this year is that the supplier list this year includes more than 680 companies – up from about 610 last year. Frankly, we were a bit stunned as we watched the numbers grow!

Without reading *too* much into that showing, I like to think this indicates the fact that suppliers value our readers and want to maintain easy lines of communication with you. And I'm certain they're hoping – as do we all – that the phones will start ringing early and often in 2010 and that this Resource Guide will come in handy as the New Year unfolds.

Adding to the helpfulness of the package, we've included Indexes to each of the columns and all of the features we published in 2009. We'll do these short-form indexes in between five-year anniversaries, when we'll catch up and publish complete indexes reaching all the way back to our premiere in February 1999.

No project of this scope passes without several people deserving credit. As was the case last year, the lion's share goes to Robin Wilzbach, usually our production manager, who worked doggedly for months in tracking down essential updates and information. And although he rarely steps into the spotlight, I must make Jim McCloskey take a bow for his persistence in assembling the indexes and managing the details of the Resource Directory's compilation and production.

As we bid farewell (and perhaps good riddance) to 2009, I want to thank you, our readers, for standing by us every step of the way. All that we do is intended to help and support you in your professional endeavors, and I can't begin to express how appreciative we are for your encouragement – and even the occasional constructive complaint. Cheers!

WATERSHAPES

Editor
Eric Herman – 714.313-6136

Associate Editor
Melissa Anderson Burress – 818.715-9776

Contributing Editors
Brian Van Bower
Bruce Zaretsky
Mike Farley
Mark Holden
Mike Gambino
Dave Peterson

Art Director
Rick Leddy

Production Manager
Robin Wilzbach – 562.342-4012

Circulation Manager
Simone Sanoian – 818.715-9776

National Sales Manager
Camma Barsily – 310.979-0335

Web & Marketing Consultant
Lenny Giteck – lennyg123@sbcglobal.net

Publisher
James McCloskey – 818.715-9776

Publishing Office
McCloskey Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 306
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
Tel: 818.715-9776 • Fax: 818.715-9059
e-mail: main@watershapes.com
website: www.watershapes.com

© Entire contents copyright 2009. No portion of this publication may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher. Views expressed by the bylined contributors should not be construed as reflecting the opinion of this publication. Publication of product/service information should not be deemed as a recommendation by the publisher.

Printed in the U.S.A.

photo: David Tisherman
CACTUS
STONE & TILE
BLENDED GLASS™
SICIS glass mosaic tiles come to life when blended by a master of color. An exclusive custom colorization service, performed by Mr. David Tisherman, is offered by Cactus Stone & Tile. Working from a palette of 124 glass colors, David will transform any pool or spa design from ordinary to extraordinary.
401 South 50th Street • Phoenix, AZ 85034 • 602-275-6400 • www.cactustile.com
For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Structures Index: 2009

Eric Herman

As its title suggests, the editor's column opens each issue with the aim of providing readers with a conceptual framework for approaching the feature articles and columns that follow.

When inspired by the content of a given issue, "Structures" has explored the thematic threads that run through the publication. Other times, the column has stepped forward to offer discussions of current events, key industry trends and the magazine's role as an outlet for information and a forum for ideas.

With its "by the trade, for the trade" format, *WaterShapes* is indeed an unusual forum, and "Structures" has always been the catalyst, offering the perspectives of an observer who revels in the potential the magazine has to advance its industry.

'At every turn, the approaches are practical rather than theoretical, grounded rather than speculative and realistic rather than overblown.'

Structures, October 2009

The Magazine/Philosophy

Behind True Green: Passionate about an eco-friendly direction. Oct 09:6

Direct Access: An all-new way to get more information. Mar 09:6

'We should be mindful of the fact that, despite the grim news, lots of watershapes continue to be commissioned, designed and built.'

Structures, January 2009

Industry Trends/Events

Behind True Green: Passionate about an eco-friendly direction. Oct 09:6

Extreme Treatments: On studying and appreciating nature. Sep 09:6

Continued on page 10

Proven Technology.
Proven Results.
Ratings you can trust.

Waterway

VGB 2008 Compliant

Approved by NSF or UL (UL File No. SA8564)

NSF UL VGB 2008

Waterway™

Be Sure it's Genuine

©2009 Waterway Plastics • 2200 Sturgis Road, Oxnard, CA 93030 • Ph. **805-981-0262** • waterway@waterwayplastics.com • www.waterwayplastics.com

ws1209

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Structures Index: 2009

Time to Rebound: Prepared to embrace new market realities? Nov 09:6

To Better Days!: Keys to optimism in the year to come. Jan 09:6

To the Forefront: Are front yards watershaping's new frontier? Apr 09:6

'Everything is directed at giving you ideas and a vocabulary for addressing your clients' interest.'
Structures, October 2009

Education/Industry Development

Behind True Green: Passionate about an eco-friendly direction. Oct 09:6

'I tip my hat to all . . . for stepping up with extremely creative and innovative ideas.'
Structures, August 2009

Watershapers and Watershaping

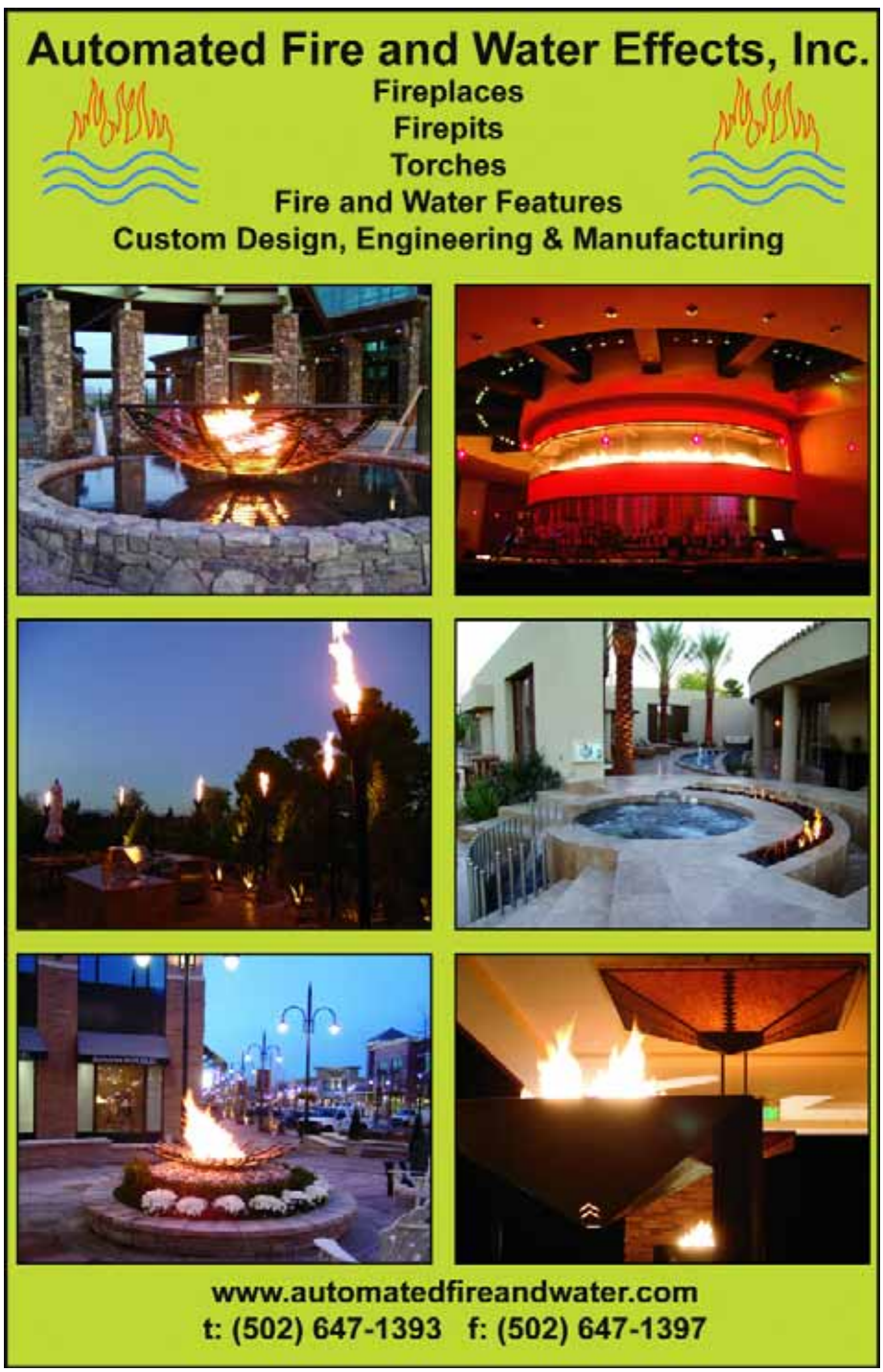
Clear Choices: Tracking materials along creative pathways. Feb 09:6

Finding Hope: A personal take on our key health message. May 09:6

The Idea Factory: Pushing ideas about pools in new directions. Aug 09:6

Joy and Glory: On the road, hunting for history. Jun 09:6

Natural Inspirations: Using Mother Nature as a source of ideas. Jul 09:6 WS



For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Get Our Free e-Updates!

Provide us with your e-mail address and we'll send you informative and useful **WaterShapes EXTRA!** electronic updates. They're a great bonus – and absolutely free!

Go to
www.watershapes.com/updates

WATERSHAPES

The complete UV solution for sanitation and dechloramination in semi-commercial and commercial pools and spas

Delta UV
Ultraviolet Solutions

Better for you, safer for the environment

GO GREEN

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR EVERY NEED

UV technology is rapidly gaining recognition in pool water treatment. The World Health Organization (WHO) and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) support UV as being the only real available technology for the eradication of Cryptosporidium and Giardia micro-organisms. Stories about pool closures and outbreaks are frequently reported in the news. In addition, consumers are looking for "green" and water efficient solutions. Delta UV is the only company offering such a large range with both technologies and complete certification / evaluation.

Healthier For You And Your Customers

- Deactivates 99.99% of micro-organisms (bacteria, viruses, etc.) and especially chlorine resistant Cryptosporidium and Giardia
- Improved air quality for bathers and pool personnel
- Helps prevent asthma and allergies
- 50-75% reduction in combined chlorine levels (less chloramines, especially NCL_3)

An Installed Unit

More Sales, Higher Profits

- Expand your business by offering a green alternative
- Value for money for pool professionals

- Additional margin thanks to a targetedbulb replacement program

Cost Savings

- 25-60% savings in water costs due to reduced water renewal
- Reduced corrosion in enclosed pools environments
- Pays for itself in 9 to 24 months

Customer Testimonial

"I have been in the swimming pool industry for more than 20 years, and there are few products that have impressed me as much as the Delta UV systems...After some basic plumbing, the installation was virtually plug and play."

UV Water Sanitation and Dechloramination for every pool and spa (50 - 4000 GPM)

ELP SERIES

Delta UV offers a complete line of commercial and semi-commercial pool and spa UV sanitizers. The EM Series and ELP Series are NSF-50 annex H certified and Cryptosporidium efficiency evaluated.

Both series:

- Deliver at least 60 mJ up to the end of lamp's life
- Offer UV-C sensor monitoring, flow control, and temperature sensor, and more

EM Series sanitizes 100 - 4000 GPM
(best efficiency for high-flow rates)
ELP Series sanitizes 50 - 396 GPM
(preferred application for low-flow rates)

EM SERIES

Call Now 1 (866)-889-8765

VISIT OUR BOOTH
#241 - APSP Show
Las Vegas - Nov 16-18

www.deltauv.com
email: info@deltauv.com
Tel: 1 (310) 323 6400 - Fax: 1 (310) 323 6403

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Aqua Culture Index: 2009

Brian Van Bower

Brian Van Bower has long been one of the watershaping industry's most prominent leaders and accomplished teachers, and it is more than noteworthy that he has been represented in every issue of *WaterShapes* that's ever been published.

In writing "Aqua Culture," he's drawn on a wealth of experience at all levels of watershape design and construction while communicating with authority on topics ranging from personal philosophy and motivation to sales strategies, organization and business and project management – not to mention travel, wine and the culinary arts.

His columns are the magazine's touchstone, infusing it with positive energy, injecting humor, drawing on vast experience and know-how and demonstrating an all-out willingness to explore the realms of creative expression, artistic influence and ideas.

'What I observed was an optimism and energy of the sort I haven't seen reported in the media in ages.'

Aqua Culture, February 2009

Attitude/Mindset/Philosophy

Cascading Insights: Natural lessons on the road in Hawaii. Jul 09:12

Fulfilling Prophesies: Keeping current events in sharp perspective. Jan 09:12

The Light Ahead: Finding optimism at a key trade show. Feb 09:12

Plain Silly: Is using water *really* a matter of conscience? Jun 09:10

Positive Engagements: Thinking positively about getting involved. Apr 09:10

The Road Traveled: Breaking through to watershaping's future. Nov 09:10

Setting Egos Aside: Placing a value on team players. Sep 09:10

'I often find myself . . . making mental notes about items they've brought up in passing or have deleted from their wish lists.'

Aqua Culture, August 2009

Client Relations/Marketing

Giving to receive: 'Parting gifts' as a key to client delight. Aug 09:10

Continued on page 14

Style Redefined

If you want performance with style from cast stone, Haddonstone redefines the standard.
From balustrading, wall cappings, water features, statuary, planters and sundials to custom designs.

Haddonstone is sometimes surprising, always stylish.

Acquire our 200 page catalog or a CD Rom with full technical information by registering on www.haddonstone.com or calling (719) 948-4554.

HADDONSTONE

For more info, go to
www.watershapes.com/ads

HADDONSTONE (USA) LTD • 32207 UNITED AVENUE • PUEBLO • CO 81001
(719) 948 4554 • info@haddonstone.com
COLORADO • NEW JERSEY • NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Aqua Culture Index: 2009

'This notion of the value of studying nature to inspire watershape design is, of course, anything but new.'

Aqua Culture, July 2009

Education/Career/Industry Roles

Cascading Insights: Natural lessons on the road in Hawaii. Jul 09:12

Plain Silly: Is using water *really* a matter of conscience? Jun 09:10

The Road Traveled: Breaking through to watershaping's future. Nov 09:10

Setting Egos Aside: Placing a value on team players. Sep 09:10

'No matter what form they take – architectural or naturalistic – these watershapes serve as lovely, welcoming presences for visitors and homeowners.'

Aqua Culture, March 2009

Design Issues/Materials/ Construction Processes

Easier Being Green: Smoothing the path for watershapers to 'go green.' Oct 09:10

Moving in Miniature: Finding opportunities in compact watershapes. Mar 09:10

Working on the Water: Keys to working with high water tables. May 09:10 WS

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Aqua Culture: March 2009

DESIGN WITHOUT LIMITS

Bradford's Stainless Steel Pools and Hot Tubs are...

A minimum of 5 times lighter than traditional concrete vessels,
Leak-proof with an unsurpassed 25 year warranty,
Ideal for above grade installation.

BRADFORD | PRODUCTS.

AMERICA'S MANUFACTURER OF STAINLESS STEEL AQUATIC VESSELS

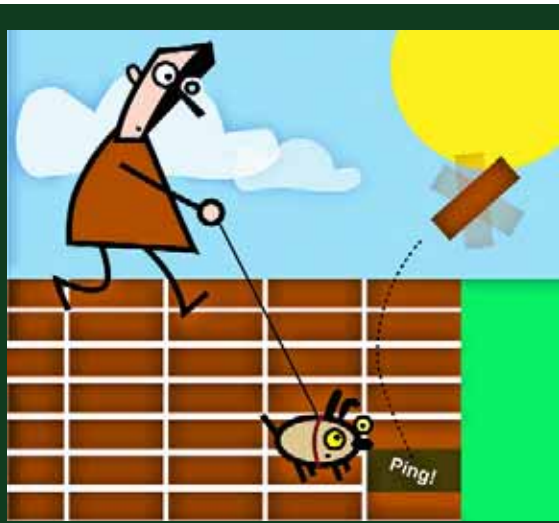
710 SUNNYVALE DR WILMINGTON NC 28412 BRADFORDPRODUCTS.COM 800-438-1669

*applies to specific vessels

stainless steel: a greener option

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

On the Level Index: 2009



Bruce Zaretsky

A longtime contributor to the magazine and a columnist since August 2007, landscape designer, author and teacher Bruce Zaretsky brings a refined yet well-grounded perspective to "On the Level."

In his role as the owner of a Rochester, N.Y.-area landscape design/installation/consulting firm – a firm that, by the way, frequently works with water – he has built a national reputation for creativity in spaces ranging from small backyards to expansive public gardens and was known as an advocate of "sustainability" well before the word had been introduced to most professionals' vocabularies.

Each month, he uses his column to explore the nuances and practicalities of landscape design and installation, examining a broad range of ideas, issues and trends while encouraging watershapers to integrate their consideration of landscaping in developing their projects.

'Landscape architects should know exactly what it's like to dig holes, set bricks, prepare soils for planting, shoot grades and witness the effects of their hydraulic designs.'

On the Level, September 2009

Professional Development/ Philosophy

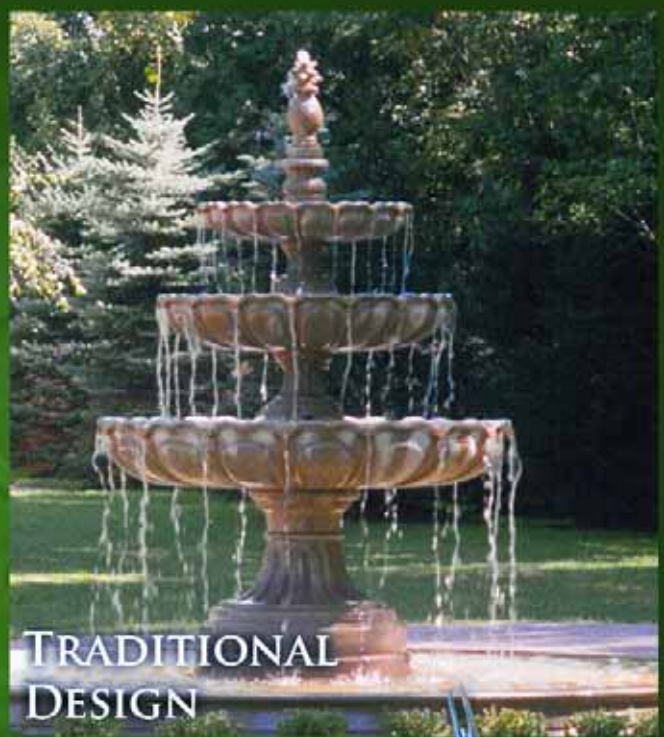
Down to the Ground: On the front lines of the Green Revolution. Oct 09:16

Gearing Up: Getting everything ready for spring. May 09:16

Learning by Doing: Filling gaps in hands-on education. Sep 09:16

Touches of Humility: Lessons in knowing when to ask for help. Nov 09:16

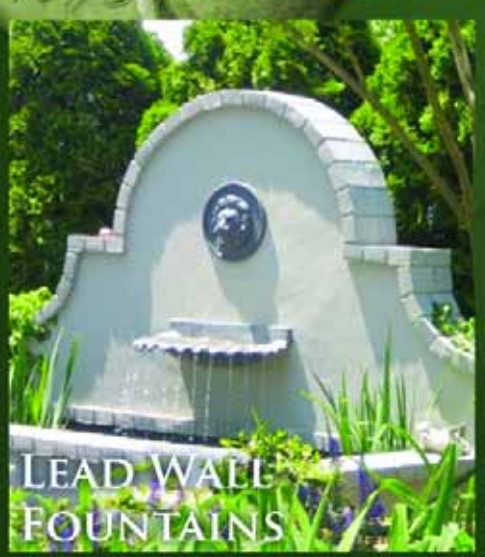
Continued on page 18

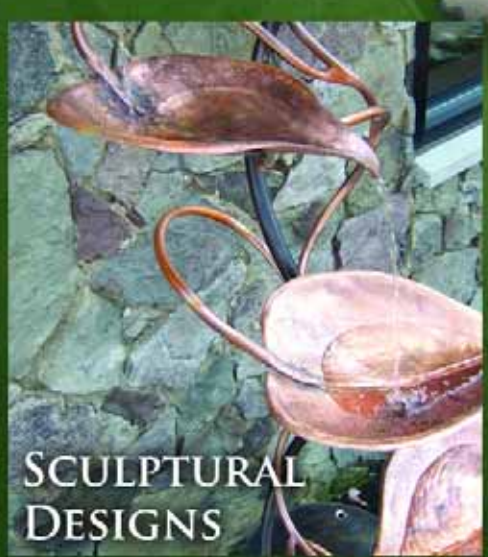


114 Willenbrock Road
Oxford, Connecticut 06478
203.264.2831 Fax 203.264.2833
www.klynchandsons.com

Kenneth Lynch & Sons

Craftsmen of Fine Garden Ornament





All products are made to order and have the possibility of being customized to meet your unique needs.
We look forward to collaborating with you.

Contact us today to receive your copy of our 460 page catalog "The Book of Ornament" with included price list, $15 includes shipping.

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

On the Level Index: 2009

'We've always approached soil preparation as being just as important as preparation of a proper foundation for a home, patio or retaining wall.'

On the Level, October 2009

Plantings

Down to the Ground: On the front lines of the Green Revolution. Oct 09:16

Grounded Value: A fresh look at groundcover options. Jul 09:18

In Service of Trees: Simple strategies for protecting mature specimens. Jan 09:20

'What really gets me are the small things – the details, the grace notes, the brilliant touches, the intimate treatments of space, volume and light in small areas within overall projects.'

On the Level, August 2009

Design Issues/Styles/Details

Getting Better: Bringing great comfort to those who need it most. Mar 09:16

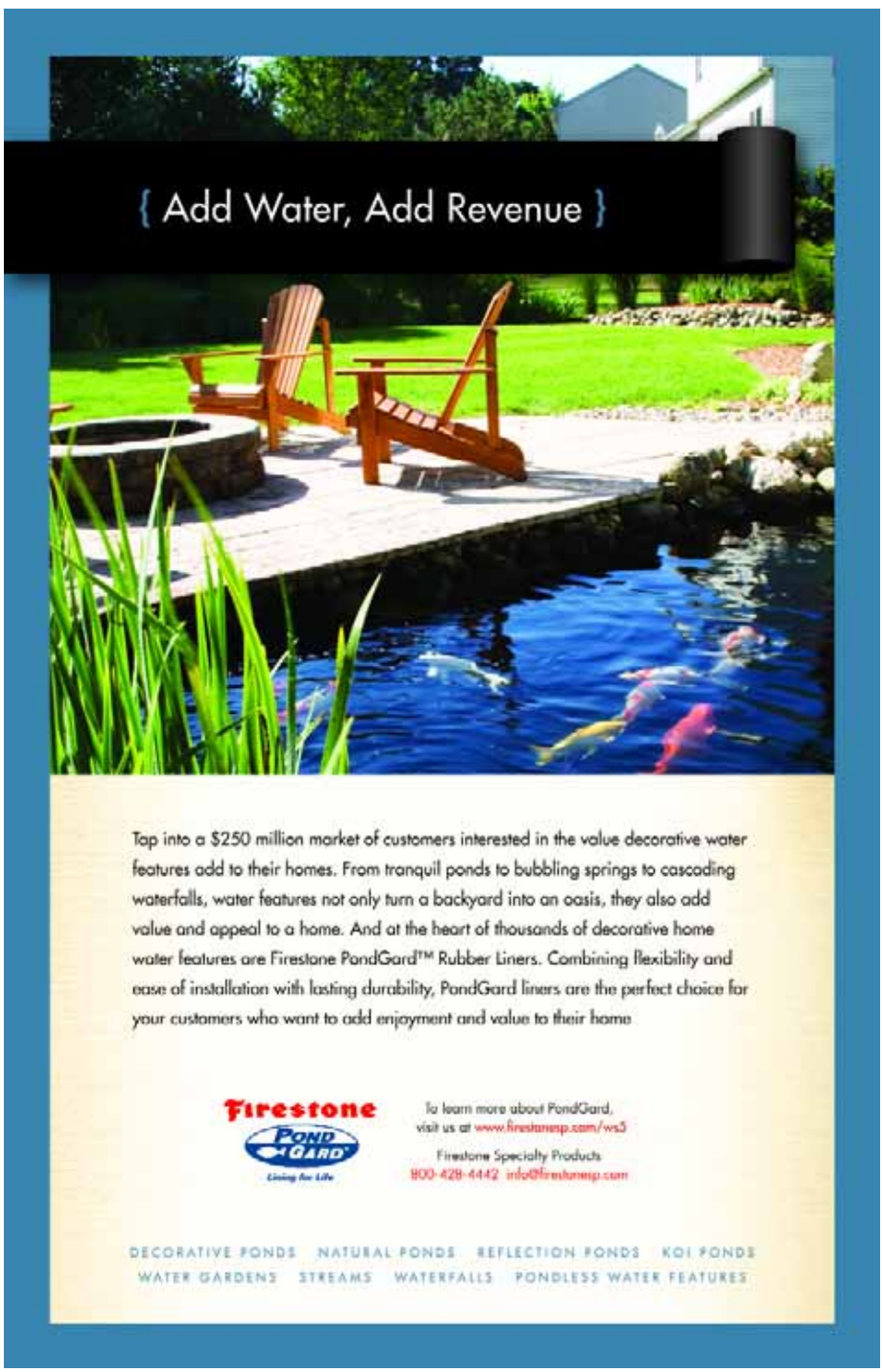
Grounded Value: A fresh look at groundcover options. Jul 09:18

Pint-Size Inspiration: Big concepts for limited spaces. Aug 09:16

Planting Pains: Back to basics with education about plants. Feb 09:14

Refined by Need: Keys to shaping gardens that heal. Apr 09:14

Sturdy at the Edges: Keeping bricks or pavers in line for the long haul. Jun 09:16 WS



For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

"Very comprehensive

with very knowledgeable and passionate instructors. I am extremely glad that I participated and look forward to continuing my education with Genesis 3 and applying all that I have learned!"

Sam Battiato
Precision Pools, Inc., Longview, TX

Gene Brown, SWD, Platinum Member

Don't Miss Us At The:

21st Annual National Plasterers Council Conference
February 3-5 New Orleans, LA www.npconline.net

Orlando Pool & Spa Show
February 18-20 Orlando, FL www.orlandopoolshow.com

Carecraft Annual Meeting
February 22-26 Lake Las Vegas, NV www.carecraft.com

Dallas

Texas Educational Forum
March 15-20, 2010

An Introduction to Basic Perspective Drawing
8-HOUR WORKSHOP

Understanding the Elements of Renovation of Existing Pools & Spas
3-HOUR SEMINAR

Elements of Construction
3-DAY SCHOOL

20-HOUR DESIGN COURSES

Design Communication
Measured Perspective

Color Theory and Design Application

Elements of Design

The History of Water in Architecture

For more than a decade the Genesis 3 Design Schools have influenced the professional lives of hundreds of watershapers.

Our formula is simple:

EDUCATION+ABILITY=$

"**Very practical, good materials to work with.** Knowledge of instructors strong. Excellent course. It will definitely help me to do better designs and presentation." ***Gordon MacFarlane, Developmental Concepts, Inc., Fayetteville, GA***

"**Instructors were very hands on, very helpful.** Every class in the Genesis program has been excellent. The instructors are very knowledgeable and are willing to help during class as well as at the diners and break time."
Scott Dolan, Dolan Pools, Forsyth, GA

"**Absolutely the greatest program I've ever attended.** Fantastic teacher that really put a great effort in really teaching and caring about the student. I will take the course again and again. Once again my hats off to Genesis 3. What a terrific experience and a week full of knowledge."
Robin Rogers, Rugged Class Waterfall & Landscape Design, Yakima, WA

"**There is science to color** and there is an obvious line between color combinations that work and disasters."
Rick Katz, Allstate Pools, Westlake Village, CA.

"**Gives the student the ability to converse with clients and architects** with a greater knowledge of art and architectural time periods."
Steve Dallons, Pacific Pools, Inc., Alamo, CA

GENESIS 3 DESIGN GROUP

www.genesis3.com

Genesis 3 is proudly sponsored by Aqua Magazine, AquaCal/AutoPilot, Aquamatic, Aquavations, Cactus Stone & Tile, International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo Zodiac Pool Systems, Inc., Pebble Technology, Pentair/Sta-Rite, RJE International, WaterShapes and Pool & Spa News

Founded by: David Tisherman, Skip Phillips and Brian Van Bower
(615) 907-1274 / Toll Free: (877) 513-5800 / FAX: (615) 907-7338 / lisa@genesis3.com
GENESIS 3 - THE INTERNATIONAL FORUM FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR WATERSHAPE DESIGNERS AND CONTRACTORS

Currents Index: 2009

Mark Holden
Dave Peterson
Mike Gambino

Since April 2008, a trio of watershapers have shared the "Currents" byline.

• **Mark Holden** – watershaper, landscape architect, Genesis 3 course leader, university instructor and longtime contributor of feature articles to *WaterShapes* – covers a variety of topics as a columnist, including current events and discussions of what it's like to open landscape architecture students' minds to the possibilities of watershaping and persuade them that what they're learning will be invaluable as they move through their careers.

• **Dave Peterson** – registered civil engineer, consultant and expert in matters related to aquatic engineering – continues his tenure as a columnist by exploring design technology and what's involved in complying with practices and procedures other trades use in preparing their CAD-based plans.

• **Mike Gambino** – longtime licensed lighting contractor and designer in the field of high-performance, low-voltage lighting systems – dedicates his columns to raising watershapers' awareness of how much value sensible lighting programs add to watershaping projects while sharing basic design concepts and lighting techniques.

This new column is a rotating feast of ideas that will take readers on significant intellectual voyages for months and years to come.

'My students see the need to preserve the environment as nothing less than a fundamental mandate and a solid commitment.'
Currents, October 2009

Education/Philosophy

Advancing Technologies: Checking in on three interesting approaches. Apr 09:20 (Mark Holden)

Tomorrow's Advocates: Mastering the hard truths in new realities. Oct 09:22 (Mark Holden)

'The real value is that you don't need to reinvent something that teams of people have already established through years of coordination and consensus.'
Currents, March 2009

CAD/Standards/Engineering

Manual Dexterity: The role of manuals in project management. Jun 09:22 (Dave Peterson)

Section Dissection: Digging deeper into Project Manuals. Sep 09:24 (Dave Peterson)

Speaking the Language: An inside look at CAD's special 'lingo.' Mar 09:22 (Dave Peterson)

Continued on page 22

WHAT IS AT THE HEART OF YOUR AQUATIC PUMP ROOM?

The Answer...

AcuDrive™ XS

VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

Aquatic pump installations will never be the same...

Call us today!

Save Energy • Save Cost • Save Time

Eco Select

Pentair Water

Pentair Water

Commercial Pool and Aquatics™

800-831-7133

1620 Hawkins Avenue

Sanford, NC 27330

www.pentaircommercial.com

Aurora® 341 Series™

EQ Series®

Find more information on the Aurora® 340 Series™, EQ Series® pumps and AcuDrive XS™ variable frequency drives on our website or contact customer service at 800-731-7133.

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

'I don't now about you, but I believe that tough times call not for submission, but for direct, provocative and forceful action.'
Currents, July 2009

Industry Trends/Events

Advancing Technologies: Checking in on three interesting approaches. Apr 09:20 (Mark Holden)

A Call for Reformation: Leading the way with a plea for action. Jul 09:24 (Mark Holden)

Safety First: Surveying the basics of aquatic caution. Jan 09:28 (Mark Holden)

Why Retrofit?
When Safety is Part of the Design, We Can Save Lives Together

With new laws come new products. An opportunity lies before you to broaden your resources and attempt new products which in many ways will outperform the old brands. For your drain cover needs, we suggest our DS 360M Anti-Entrapment Suction Outlet Cover. The only "CIRCULAR" drain cover available made of industry proven UV protected and chemical resistant rigid PVC Material.

The DS 360M cover is designed to retrofit any sump from 5" to 8" in diameter as well as cut off pipes 1-½" to 2-½". Our cover was also designed to cover equalizer lines and still remain "pool cleaner" friendly. With four mounting slots and two versatile mounting kits available; the DS 360M can provide a sound and secure attachment to any of these applications using either our DS 360MAa anchor kit or our Uni-Screw kit with patented security tool.

MADE IN THE USA

Not only is the DS 360M a must have for child friendly applications, it even exceeds the VGB standards by meeting the stringent 1.5 F.P.S. State of Florida Rule at 123 G.P.M. and it's design minimizes hair entanglement and precludes risk of limb and or body entrapment, if installed as per manufacturers installation instructions. This combination of features makes the DS 360M a sure fit for your drain cover needs.

DRAINSAFE®.com
Never Leave A Child Alone By Water... Any Water

New Water Solutions, Topton, NC - 800-513-4372

LEARN MORE ABOUT SUCTION ENTRAPMENT OUTLET SAFETY, GO TO - WWW.DRAINSAFE.COM

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Currents: November 2009

'Even among relatively affluent clients, landscape lighting represents a significant investment – definitely *not* something they approach impulsively or on a whim.'
Currents, May 2009

Lighting Design/Techniques

Containing Glare: An expert's guide to minimizing it. Feb 09:22 (Mike Gambino)

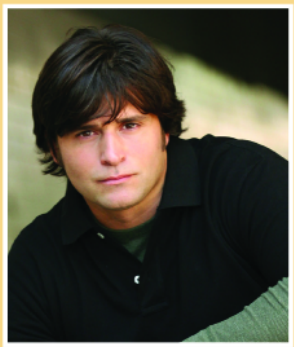
Keeping Pace: A first look at an incredible project. May 09:22 (Mike Gambino)

Light Service: Opening a path to ongoing business. Aug 09:20 (Mike Gambino)

Pools of Light: Working with light near the water's edge. Nov 09:24 (Mike Gambino) WS

The WaterShapes Interviews

Ideas…insights…inspiration



Steve Sandalis: Watershaping For the Rich and Famous

Steve Sandalis has built his company, Mystic Water Gardens in Encino, Calif., largely by creating extravagant ponds, streams and other water-features for Los Angeles' wealthy elite. Their virtually limitless budgets enable his creativity to flow freely—but what are these clients really like to work for? Sandalis gives you the inside story in this special interview.

Judith Corona: Understanding Watershaping's Color Palette

Judith Corona leads a colorful life: Among other things, she teaches color theory and application for UCLA Extension, as well as a 20-hour course on the subject for the Genesis 3 Design Group. In this far-ranging interview, Corona discuses the importance of color in pool design, plus various factors to consider when creating a color palette for a backyard watershape.

David Knox: Let There Be Shimmering Streams of Light

David Knox, founder of Lightstreams Glass Tile, talks about how and why he went from designing lasers for some of the nation's biggest technology powerhouses to creating and manufacturing small, shimmering works of art out of glass for watershapes. To Knox, it has been nothing less than a life-changing aesthetic and spiritual quest.

Go to www.watershapes.com and click on Interviews.

WATERSHAPES ONLINE

The past year's issues of *WaterShapes* have seen publication of 40 articles written by dozens of watershaping professionals. The success and value of the magazine extends from the willingness of these experts to give of their time and energy to communicate what they know and what they've learned to other watershapers.

In testimony to the power of the forum, these contributions have come from the mainstream as well as the farthest-flung corners of the Watershaping Industry – from pool builders and pond installers as well as from fountain designers, Japanese gardeners and a range of talented artists, engineers and suppliers.

Note: In this special Index Issue, individual copies of the magazine are referred to using a simple shorthand that calls out the month (or months) of publication and the year, followed after a colon (:) by the number of the item's opening page.

ARCHER WILLS, ANTHONY. Beginnings: An expert's guide to water sourcing. Jun 09:30

ATLAS, JAMES. Opening a Shell: Finishing touches for a huge, multi-year project. Jan 09:38

BATCHELOR, MICHAEL, and Andrey Berezowsky. Sailing Grace: Using glass, water and light to make a statement. Feb 09:32

BEARD, RANDY. One for the Sun: Catching all the breaks with a complex project. Jul 09:48

BEAULIEU, ED. Harvesting Rain: A look inside an eco-friendly concept. Jan 09:48

BENEDETTI, PAOLO. Covering Levels: Setting skimmers for use with automatic covers. Nov 09:40
— Expansive Tendencies: The ABCs of hiding deck-construction joints. Mar 09:38
— Keeping It Clean: Designing surge tanks with service in mind. Aug 09:36
— Quicker Compaction: A faster way to deal with incompetent soil. Apr 09:36
— Under Control: A simple way to hide spaside controls. Jun 09:50

BENNETT, WILLIAM, and Walter Williams. Builder's Pride: Working on high to craft an awesome pool. Jun 09:52

BEREZOWSKY, ANDREY, and Michael Batchelor. Sailing Grace: Using glass, water and light to make a statement. Feb 09:32

BLAIR, STEPHEN N., Swimming to Longevity: A look at the true value of aquatic exercise. May 09:46

BUCKLIN, JIM, and Mark Holden. A Base of Comfort: Art for a good cause – and in a great hurry. Aug 09:50

BUTLER, KIRK. The Science of Selection: Defining a supplier's role in fueling creativity. Feb 09:38

DEWS, BOB. Swimming with Nature: A pond primed for pool-style fun. Aug 09:26
— Welcoming Waters: Making the most of front-yard features. Apr 09:26

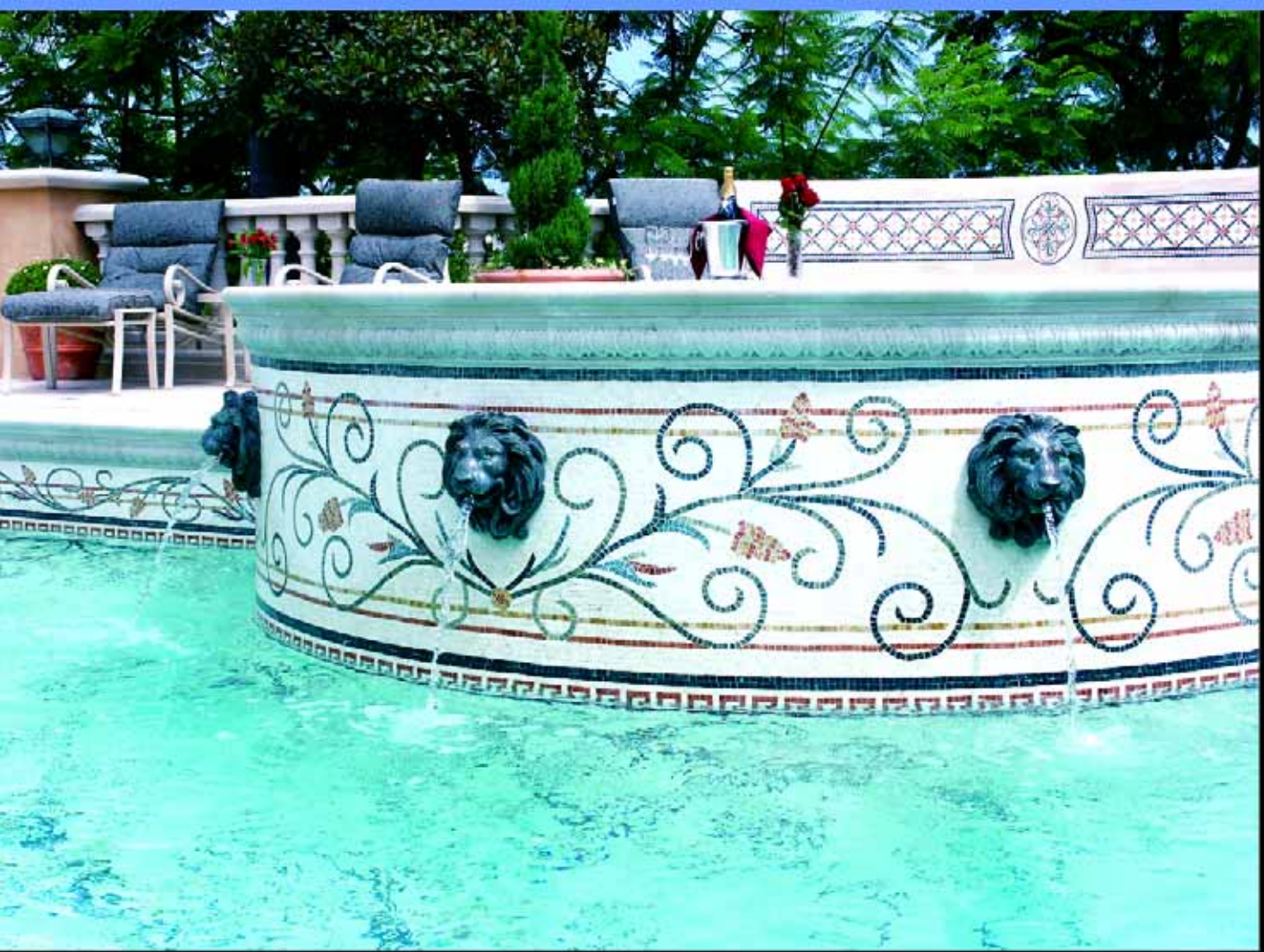
DOOLIN, MATT, and Paul Doolin. Malleable Permanence: Family, fine art and fun with ceramic tile. Jul 09:36

DOOLIN, PAUL, and Matt Doolin. Malleable Permanence: Family, fine art and fun with ceramic tile. Jul 09:36

DOZIER, BEN, and Michael Percy. Luxury with a Twist: A wall-to-wall project, from the ground up. Sep 09:34

Continued on page 26

Vita Nova Mosaics

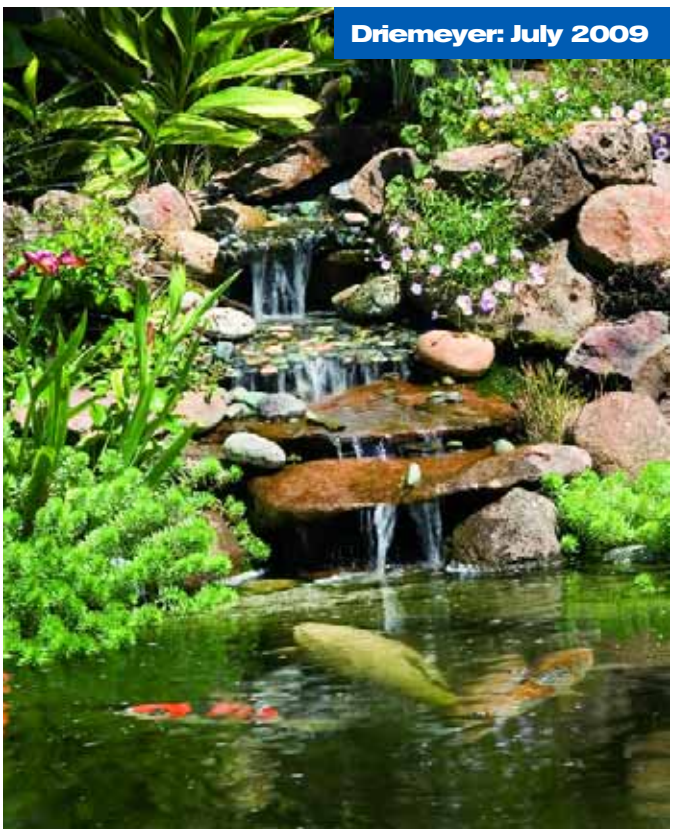


www.vita-nova.com

...the tradition continues

Let us turn your pool into a work of art. From our Southern California studio we have created custom designs throughout the world. Our work can be rendered in glass or marble as well as combinations thereof.

Vita Nova
14657 Lull Street
Van Nuys, CA 91405
818 785-4484



DRAKELEY, WILLIAM. Top of the Class: Proving a point with a shotcrete shell. May 09:38

DRIEMEYER, RICK. National Wonders: Finding inspiration in nature's bounty. Sep 09:56
— Safe Havens: Shaping habitats for fascinating creatures. Jul 09:28

EPTAIMEROS, GIORGOS. Level Fun: Bringing a waterpark touch to a backyard setting. Feb 09:44

GARDINER, SIMON. The Artful Dance: Using new technologies to animate fountains. Mar 09:40

GARTON, DAVE. Making Frames: Shaping water into living works of art. May 09:28

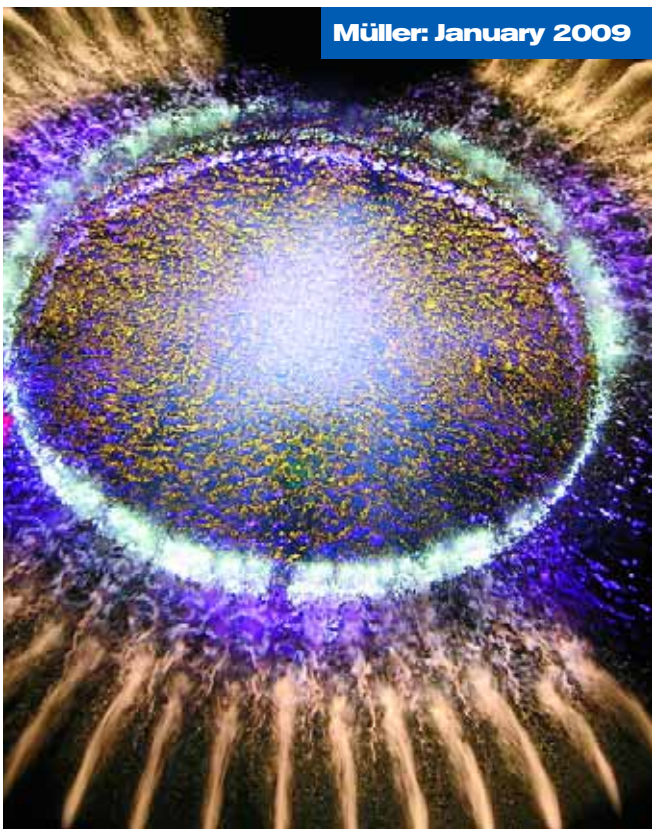
GROFT, ERIC D. A Sense of Place: Thinking locally in designing waterscapes. Nov 09:30

HARPER, BOB. Salt Solutions: What designers and builders need to know. Jul 09:44

Continued on page 28

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

H2OBBS
ARCHITECTURAL FOUNTAINS
Design · Engineer · Manufacture · Build
www.hobbsfountains.com
1.877.426.4622
For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads



HOLDEN, MARK, and Jim Bucklin. A Base of Comfort: Art for a good cause – and in a great hurry. Aug 09:50

HUGHES, BRUCE. 20 Years After: The origins of the National Plasterers Council. Feb 09:28 (Commentary)

KANETIS, STEFAN, and David Stone. Rethinking the Pool: Why choose between a watershape and a deck? Aug 09:40

KANIA, BRUCE. Buoyant Explorations: Surveying research into the 'wetland effect.' Oct 09:44

LAUGHLIN, RICK. Echoes of Influence: Passionate application of a lifetime's observations. Mar 09:30

MAROSZ, KATHY. Driving Home: A multi-year project reaches a radiant conclusion. Mar 09:48

MÜLLER, AVIRAM. Awakening a Dream: Making water a key player in a Las Vegas super-show Jan 09:58
— Healthful Waters: A call for greener approaches to watershaping. Oct 09:52

Continued on page 30

Through Good Times and Bad, The Smart Choice Since 1956

DISCOUNT TO NPC MEMBERS!

Our new PTO driven hydraulic mixer and pump – smarter than ever!

- Pump & Mixer Run Off Truck's PTO
- 16 cu. ft. Mixer Mixes Faster & Better
- Clustered Mixer Controls for Fingertip Operation
- Wireless Remote Control

WE ALSO SELL TOOLS!

Hoses, Nozzles, Fittings, Trowels, Step Tools, Spike Plates, Brushes, Spray Wands, Booster Pumps, Boots, Gloves and More!

National Plasterer's NPC COUNCIL We have supported NPC members for over a decade!

- Leading the Industry For Over 50 Years
- First to Build & Sell Pool Plastering Trucks
- America's Largest Pool Plasterers Standardize On Our Equipment
- Putzmeister Dealer of the Year 2004 & 2005
- Complete Packages: Pumps & Mixers on Trailers or Trucks
- Parts & Services for Most Pumps & Mixers

MACALITE EQUIPMENT, INC.
www.macaliteequipment.com
1-877-MACALITE
4510 East Kerby Avenue • Phoenix, AZ 85040
(480) 967-0770 • FAX: (480) 967-7050

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

"Experience A New Era"

NATIONAL PLASTERERS COUNCIL
21st NATIONAL CONFERENCE

February 3-5, 2010
The Ritz Carlton Hotel, New Orleans

EDUCATIONAL • INFORMATIVE • BEST PRACTICES
ENLIGHTENING • INSTRUCTIVE • REVEALING • USEFUL
ENJOYABLE • ENTERTAINING • AFFORDABLE
NETWORKING • OPPORTUNITIES • SAVINGS
REUNION • CELEBRATION • INSPIRATIONAL

YOU"RE CORDIALLY INVITED TO JOIN US FOR
The 21st Annual National Plasterers Council Conference

Book your room today, as we WILL sell out! Standard Room: $139.00
Discount Code: APKAPKA Make your reservation by calling the
Ritz Carlton directly at (800) 826-8987

For more information or registration information contact NPC at (941) 766-8788 Or visit our website at www.npconline.org

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Soares: April 2009

NANTZ, MICHAEL. Balancing Act: Easing clients into deftly integrated spaces. May 09:50

ORI, JAMISON C. Improving Your Moves: Meeting client expectations for a greener environment. Oct 09:36

PERCY, MICHAEL, and Ben Dozier. Luxury with a Twist: A wall-to-wall project, from the ground up. Sep 09:34

ROWLEY, WILLIAM N., Heritage Trails: Exploring the art of historic renovations. Jun 09:40

RUMPH, TIMOTHY. Green Verges: An insider's guide to working in protected spaces. Oct 09:28

SCHUNEMANN, SVEN. Forming Flows: Artful use of water's unique rhythms. Nov 09:44

SOARES II, ROGER, and Sheri Soares. Modern Movements: Using water in transit to create special spaces. Apr 09:44

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

SOARES, SHERI, and Roger Soares II. Modern Movements: Using water in transit to create special spaces. Apr 09:44

STONE, DAVID, and Stefan Kanetis. Rethinking the Pool: Why choose between a watershape and a deck? Aug 09:40

TISHERMAN, DAVID. House Work: Colors, textures and a home that seems to float. Feb 09:50
— Linear Grace: Integrating a lap pool into a modern context. Nov 09:52

WILDER, JIM. Eyes on the Skies: Steel, stone, water and a client's stellar dream. Sep 09:50

WILLIAMS, WALTER, and William Bennett. Builders' Pride: Working on high to craft an awesome pool. Jun 09:52

WILSON, MATT. Rock Talk: Realizing the potential of artifical stone. Apr 09:38

YOGGY, GEORGE. The Elevated Game: An expert's views on concrete standards. Sep 09:44 WS

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Aquatic Facilities: competitive, May 2009

The diversity of subjects covered during *WaterShapes*' most recent year of publication is fully on display in this Article Topic Index. The entries demonstrate the full range of interests of the designers, engineers, builders and suppliers who've contributed articles ranging from the minutely technical to the broadest of philosophical discussions.

Assignment of articles to given categories and sub-categories is necessarily a subjective process, but every attempt has been made to fit each article into the topical matrix in multiple categories and sub-categories to reflect the full content and implications of each writer's work.

Note: In this special Index Issue, individual copies of the magazine are referred to using a simple shorthand that calls out the month (or months) of publication and the year, followed after a colon (:) by the number of the item's opening page.

Aquatic facilities,
amenities for, Jun 09:40
animal habitats, Oct 09:44
commercial, Jun 09:40
competitive, May 09:38
programming of, May 09:46; Jun 09:40

Business issues,
avoiding litigation, Feb 09:28
client relations, Jan 09:38; Feb 09:38; Mar 09:48; May 09:28; May 09:50; Oct 09:36
collaboration, Jan 09:58; Mar 09:30; May 09:50; Jun 09:52; Jul 09:48; Aug 09:50; Nov 09:52
high-end positioning, Feb 09:50
installation efficiency, Feb 09:28; Aug 09:50; Oct 09:44
mid-range marketing, Feb 09:44
partnering, Feb 09:50
presentations, May 09:38; Sep 09:34
project management, Jan 09:38; Aug 09:50; Oct 09:28
sustainability, Jan 09:48; Oct 09:28; Oct 09:36; Oct 09:44; Oct 09:52

Color,
using, Feb 09:50; Mar 09:40; May 09:50; Jul 09:28; Nov 09:52

Concrete,
avoiding failures, Apr 09:36; May 09:38; Sep 09:44
nature of, May 09:38; Sep 09:44

Construction,
coordinating, Feb 09:50; Mar 09:48; Aug 09:50; Oct 09:28
excavation, Apr 09:36
forming shells, Aug 09:40; Nov 09:40; Nov 09:52
headwaters, Jun 09:30; Aug 09:26
indoor watershapes, Jan 09:38
perimeter overflows, Aug 09:50; Nov 09:52
plumbing, Aug 09:50; Nov 09:52
retaining walls, Sep 09:34

Continued on page 34

Construction: headwaters, August 2009

Atlantic City POOL & SPA SHOW

Urgent Industry Memo

To: Pool & Spa Builders, Retailers, Service Professionals, Manufacturers and Distributors

From: Atlantic City Pool & Spa Show

Re: Challenging Times Call for Immediate Actions

The Atlantic City Pool & Spa Show has the answers.

Your bottom line is suffering? Quickly running out of ideas?

We offer the industry's top business seminars!

*Don't miss our Monday All-Day Business Program: **Your Greatest Tool for Business Success: Making The Numbers Work for You** to learn from our expert business panel exactly what you need to do to protect and improve your bottom line.*

New and changing laws and codes have you scratching your head.

We are here to help in every aspect of our show!

We provide training seminars for every SVRS system on the market, VGB Act and building code compliance seminars and feature product exhibitions and demonstrations from the manufacturers of code compliant products on our show floor.

New pool sales are down, but consumers are protecting assets by renovating and maintaining their existing pools.

Improve your skills and knowledge in this specialized field!

Attend our array of technical seminars specifically focused on the solutions to maintain, repair and renovate pools and spas!

Feeling frustrated that no one understands your situation?

You will find the solutions!

Over 12,000 experienced owners, savvy technicians, nationally renown manufacturers and distributors, product specialists, insurance and legal experts and industry recognized speakers to meet, network with and get answers to your hard questions.

Consumers are demanding cost effective, inexpensive, advanced products and services and you need to know exactly what they are.

Our exhibitors have them!

Come to the show, explore the latest products and services, get exclusive show-only deals from over 400 of the industry's top manufacturers and distributors and

leave knowing that you have what it takes to make the sale.

Attendees: For more information and to register go to www.nespapool.org

Exhibitors: Do you have a product or service that offers the solution?

Exhibitor Space Applications now being accepted. Download the necessary forms on our website.

Exhibits: January 26 - 28, 2010

Conference: January 25 - 28, 2010

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

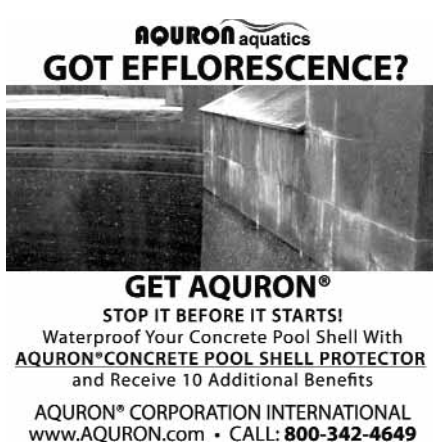
rockwork, Apr 09:38
shells, Apr 09:36; Jun 09:52; Jul 09:48; Oct 09:36; Nov 09:52
slides, Aug 09:26
surge tanks, Jan 09:48; Aug 09:36
tile installation, Mar 09:48
vanishing edges, Jul 09:48
waterpark, Feb 09:44
with covers, Jun 09:52; Nov 09:40

Decking,
beach entries, Mar 09:48
cantilevered, Mar 09:38
construction, Mar 09:38; Jun 09:50; Aug 09:40
for dry-deck fountains, Feb 09:44
grates, Nov 09:52
joint types, Mar 09:38
stone, Mar 09:38; Mar 09:48

Design issues,
appropriateness to setting, Feb 09:32; Feb 09:50; Apr 09:26; May 09:50; Aug 09:26; Sep 09:34; Nov 09:30; Nov 09:52
architecture and water, Jan 09:38; Feb 09:32; Feb 09:50; Mar 09:40; Apr 09:26; May 09:28; May 09:50; Jun 09:52; Jul 09:36; Jul 09:48;

Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Go to www.watershapes.com/ads



Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Sep 09:34; Sep 09:50;
Nov 09:30; Nov 09:52
attracting wildlife, Jul 09:28;
Oct 09:44
basic shapes, Nov 09:30; Nov 09:44
borrowed views, May 09:28;
May 09:50; Nov 09:30
composition, Jan 09:58; Feb 09:32;
Feb 09:50; Mar 09:30;
Apr 09:26; Jun 09:30;
Jun 09:52; Sep 09:50
edge treatments, Mar 09:48;
May 09:28; Jun 09:30;
Aug 09:26; Sep 09:50;
Oct 09:44
elevations, Jan 09:58; Apr 09:44;
Jul 09:48; Sep 09:34;
Nov 09:30; Nov 09:44
energy efficiency, Oct 09:36
fun, Jan 09:38; Feb 09:44; Mar 09:40;
Mar 09:48; Jun 09:40;
Jul 09:28; Jul 09:36; Aug 9:26;
Aug 09:40; Nov 9:44
graphic communication, Feb 09:32
historical appropriateness, Oct 09:52
hydrotherapy, May 09:46
interdisciplinary collaboration,
Jun 09:40; Aug 09:50;
Oct 09:52
lighting, Jan 09:58; Mar 09:40
lines of sight, May 09:50; Jul 09:48
meeting client needs, Jan 09:38;
Feb 09:32; Feb 09:38;
Feb 09:44; Mar 09:30;
Mar 09:48; Apr 09:26;
May 09:28; May 09:46;
May 09:50; Jun 09:50;
Jul 09:44; Jul 09:48;

Continued on page 36

Design issues: fun, August 2009

Design issues: edge treatments, August 2009

CAT CONTROLLERS

INTRODUCING WIRELESS, WEB-BASED WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT

POOLCOMM

WHO IS WATCHING YOUR WATER?

The new CAT 4000 digital water quality controller and POOLCOMM water quality management program are the solution to your recreational water requirements. Enjoy the convenience and security of 24/7 monitoring and management through the POOLCOMM website, all without the hassles of modems, phone lines, and special pc software.

visit www.poolcomm.com

POOLCOMM WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT

800-657-2287 CALL TOLL FREE

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Aug 09:26; Aug 09:40;
Sep 09:34; Sep 09:50;
Oct 09:28; Oct 09:36;
Oct 09:52; Nov 09:40
natural inspiration, Mar 09:30;
Apr 09:38; May 09:28;
Jun 09:30; Jul 09:28;
Aug 09:26; Sep 09:50;
Oct 09:44; Oct 09:52;
Nov 09:44
reflections, Feb 09:50; Jun 09:52;
Sep 09:50; Nov 09:30
sense of discovery, Mar 09:30;
Sep 09:34
small spaces, Mar 09:30
spa spillways, Apr 09:44
sustainability, Jan 09:48; Oct 09:28;
Oct 09:36; Oct 09:44;
Oct 09:52
trends, Apr 09:44; May 09:46;
Jun 09:50; Oct 09:28;
Oct 09:36; Oct 09:52
vanishing edges, Apr 09:44;
May 09:50
vertical elements, Nov 09:44

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Engineering issues,
efficiency, Oct 09:36; Oct 09:52
indoor facilities, May 09:38
installation efficiency, Jun 09:52; Sep 09:50; Oct 09:36
perimeter overflows, Apr 09:44; Nov 09:52
piles and grade beams, Jul 09:48
soils, Apr 09:36
water in transit, Apr 09:44; Aug 09:36

Equipment,
automatic covers, Nov 09:40
layout precision, Nov 09:40
plumbing, Aug 09:36
rainwater-harvesting, Jan 09:48
sequenced fountains, Feb 09:44
skimmers, Nov 09:40
slides, Aug 09:26
surge tanks, Jan 09:48; Aug 09:36; Nov 09:40

Finishes,
mosaic tile, Jan 09:38; Jul 09:36
pool interiors, Feb 09:28; Nov 09:52

Fountains,
animated, Jan 09:58; Mar 09:40
dry-deck, Feb 09:44; Mar 09:40
history of, Oct 09:52
interactive, Jan 09:58; Feb 09:44; Mar 09:40
lighting, Feb 09:32
sequenced displays, Jan 09:58; Mar 09:40

Equipment: rainwater-harvesting, January 2009

History,
awareness of, Jun 09:30; Oct 09:52; Nov 09:30
fountains, Oct 09:52
Japanese gardens, Mar 09:30
master builders, Jun 09:40; Sep 09:44
pools, Feb 09:28; Sep 09:44
stonework, Apr 09:38

Continued on page 38

Fountains: animated, January 2009

Save up to 70% on operating costs with the Save-T® 3 automatic pool cover.

Help your customers get a more energy-efficient pool and reduce energy, water, chemical and operating costs by up to 70% when they invest in a Save-T® automatic pool cover. At the touch of a button, cover the pool whenever it's not being used — the Save-T cover keeps the pool safe and prevents water and heat evaporation.

Visit our website, request a DVD or call for details about exclusive options from Cover-Pools, the inventor of the automatic pool cover.

©2008 Cover-Pools, Incorporated

COVER POOLS
Save-T® Pool Covers

www.coverpools.com | 1-800-447-2838

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Others cut corners, we fully weld them.

Custom water & fire features

SolidWorks certified

Full warranty

bobé
WATER & FIRE FEATURES

Made in USA

1.888.388.BOBE (2623)
www.bobescuppers.com

Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Hydraulics: perimeter overflows, November 2009

water in motion, Apr 09:44; Oct 09:52; Nov 09:44

Hydraulics,
keys to, Oct 09:36
perimeter overflows, Nov 09:52
surge tanks, Aug 09:36
water in transit, Aug 09:36

Interactivity,
for animals and birds, Jul 09:28
in architectural settings, Mar 09:40; Apr 09:26; Nov 09:44
in fountains, Feb 09:32; Mar 09:40
in pools, Aug 09:26; Aug 09:40
play features, Feb 09:44; Mar 09:48
slides, Aug 09:26

Interactivity: slides, August 2009

Landscape construction,
retaining walls, Sep 09:34
stonework, Sep 09:34

Landscape design,
integrated, May 09:50; Sep 09:34; Oct 09:28; Nov 09:30
nature-inspired, Mar 09:30; May 09:28; Nov 09:30
outdoor rooms, Apr 09:26; May 09:50; Sep 09:34
pathways, Apr 09:26; May 09:50
sense of discovery, Apr 09:26; Jul 09:28
sustainable, Oct 09:28

Landscape design: integrated, September 2009

Lighting,
fountains, Jan 09:58
pool interiors, Nov 09:52
water in motion, Mar 09:40

Liners,
for swimming pools, Aug 09:26
working with, Sep 09:50

Materials,
artificial rock, Apr 09:38
ceramic tile, Feb 09:38; Jul 09:36
finding, Feb 09:38

Continued on page 40

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Ponds: floating islands, October 2009

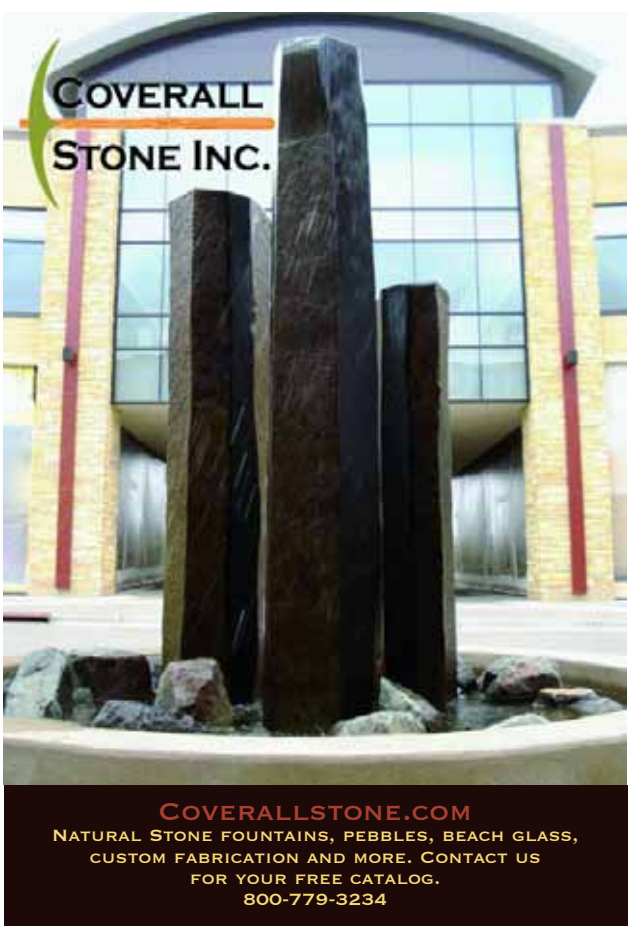
glass tile, Feb 09:38
stone, Feb 09:38; Mar 09:38
unusual, Feb 09:38; Sep 09:50

Ponds,
and floating islands, Oct 09:44
design issues, Jun 09:30
for swimming, Aug 09:26
philosophy, Jun 09:30; Jul 09:28; Sep 09:50
water quality, Aug 09:26; Oct 09:44

Renovations,
classic, Jun 09:40
commercial, Jun 09:40

Rockwork, artificial,
design, Apr 09:38
installation, Apr 09:38

Rockwork, natural,
for streams, Sep 09:50
for walls, Feb 09:38; Nov 09:52
large stones, Feb 09:38
positioning, Sep 09:50



For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

quarrying, Feb 09:38
types, Feb 09:38
using, Mar 09:38; Jun 09:50; Aug 09:26; Sep 09:50

Sculptures,
around water, Jan 09:38
including water, Feb 09:32; Aug 09:50
watershapes as, Feb 09:50; Apr 09:44; Sep 09:50; Nov 09:44

Soils and geology,
importance of reports, Apr 09:36
soil fundamentals, Apr 09:36

Streams,
attracting wildlife, Jul 09:28
creating illusions, Jun 09:30
headwaters, Jun 09:30
mimicking nature, Sep 09:50

Structural engineering,
on hilltops, Jun 09:52; Jul 09:48

Continued on page 42

Sculptures: including water, August 2009

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

perimeter overflows, Nov 09:52
piles and grade beams, Jul 09:48

Terrain,
working on flat, May 09:28

Tile,
ceramic, Feb 09:38; Mar 09:48; Jul 09:36
glass, Feb 09:38; Mar 09:48
mosaics, Jan 09:38; Feb 09:38; Mar 09:48; Jul 09:36

Water quality,
in ponds, Oct 09:44; Oct 09:52
in streams, Nov 09:44
treatments, Jul 09:44; Oct 09:52

Waterfalls,
architectural, Apr 09:44
auditory effects, Apr 09:44
naturalistic, Sep 09:50 WS

Structural engineering: piles and grade beams, July 2009

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Introducing
The WaterShapes Community

WaterShapes has launched a premium, members-only section of our Web site for watershaping's elite! By participating in The WaterShapes Community, you'll benefit from exclusive features and capabilities that will enhance your experience as a watershaper and contribute to your success. You will:

- Enjoy unlimited access to an **electronic archive** of our back issues, with an index to help you find what you're looking for.
- Have a lively forum where you can **express your views** on important issues facing the industry and learn what other watershapers think.
- Receive **discounts and special offers** from The WaterShapes Store and the magazine's advertisers.
- Be able to place **business-to-business classified ads** that will enable you to connect with other watershaping companies.

Plus, additional features will be coming as The Community develops!

Don't miss out on this opportunity to be part of a unique online group of leading watershapers. To sign up and receive a 20% introductory membership discount, go to www.watershapes.com/register.

WATERSHAPES
ONLINE

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry
11165 Denton Drive
Dallas, TX 75229
Toll-Free Tel: 800-733-4995
Web: www.abfoundryonline.com
E-mail: dwilliamson@abfoundryonline.com
Contact: David Williamson

A&A Manufacturing
3750 West Indian School Road
Phoenix, AZ 85019
Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-8492
Tel: 602-256-6935
Fax: 602-532-4896
Web: www.aamfg.com
E-mail: aaguest@aamfg.com
Contact: Michael Marshall

A.O. Smith
531 N. Fourth Street
Tipp City, OH 45371
Tel: 937-667-2431
Fax: 937-667-5030
Web: www.aosmithmotors.com
E-mail: info@aosmith.com
Contact: Mark Olson

Abby Rock
722 Osage Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
Tel: 260-420-7625
Fax: 260-420-7626
Web: www.abbyrock.com
E-mail: cjones@abbyrock.com
Contact: Chris Jones

Acker-Stone Industries
13296 Temescal Canyon Road
Corona, CA 92883
Toll-Free Tel: 800-258-2353
Tel: 951-674-0047
Fax: 951-674-0477
Fax 2: 951-253-3162
Web: www.ackerstone.com
E-mail: info@ackerstone.com
Contact: Angelica Wright

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair
1620 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133
Tel: 800-831-7133
Fax: 919-566-8910
Web: www.acu-trol.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Mike Fowler

Acuity Brands Lighting
One Lithonia Way
Conyers, GA 30012 9001
Tel: 770-922-9000
Web: www.acuitybrandslighting.com
E-mail: lightinginfo@acuitybrands.com
Contact: Sales Representative

Adolph Kiefer & Associates
1700 Kiefer Drive
Zion, IL 60099
Toll-Free Tel: 800-323-4071
Tel: 847-872-8866
Toll-Free Fax: 800-654-7946
Fax: 847-746-8888
Web: www.kiefer.com
E-mail: catalog@kiefer.com
Contact: Customer Service

> Advanced Aquaculture Systems
4509 Hickory Creek Lane
Brandon, FL 33511
Tel: 813-653-2823
Tel 2: 800-994-7599
Fax: 813-684-7773
Web: www.perma-bead.com
E-mail: advaqu@aol.com
Contact: Dana Kent

Advanced Control Logix
633 Secret Town Lane
Colfax, CA 95713
Tel: 530-389-9020
Fax: 530-389-9020
Web: www.aclogix.net
E-mail: russ@aclogix.net
Contact: Russell Roark

Advantis Technologies
1400 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Toll-Free Tel: 800-445-2059
Web: www.poolspacare.com
E-mail: info@poolspacare.com
Contact: Customer Service

Aeromix Systems
7135 Madison Avenue West
Golden Valley, MN 55427-3601
Toll-Free Tel: 800-879-3677
Tel: 763-746-8400
Web: www.aeromix.com
E-mail: aeromix@aeromix.com
Contact: Peter Gross

Afras Industries
2488 B1 Townsgate Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Tel: 805-230-0011
Fax: 805-230-0062
Web: www.afrasinc.com
E-mail: reza@afrasinc.com
Contact: Reza Afshar

Agape Tile
P.O. Box 1180
Rose Hill, NC 28458
Toll-Free Tel: 888-680-8453
Tel: 239-694-3602
Fax: 703-342-4383
Web: www.agapetile.com/products/
E-mail: agapetile@earthlink.net
Contact: Stephanie Dittrick

AguaFina Gardens International
2629 Orchard Lake Road
Sylvan Lake, MI 48320
Toll-Free Tel: 888-738-0599
Tel: 248-738-0500
Fax: 248-738-0554
Web: www.aguafina.com
E-mail: info@aguafina.com
Contact: Barbara Esler

> Air-O-Lator Corp.
8100-04 Paseo
Kansas City, MO 64131
Toll-Free Tel: 800-821-3177
Tel: 816-363-4242
Fax: 816-363-2322
Web: www.airolator.com
E-mail: debbie@airolator.com
Contact: Debbie Hendrickson
See our ad on page 42

Al Fresco Concepts
836 Claremont Court
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
Tel: 408-497-1579
Web: www.frescoframes.com
E-mail: info@frescoframes.com
Contact: Sean Kenny

Al's Garden Art
P.O. Box 111
Colton, CA 92324
Toll-Free Tel: 800-397-2231
Tel: 909-430-0137
Fax: 909-825-6104
Web: www.alsgardenart.com
E-mail: info@alsgardenart.com
Contact: Reindert Nefkens

> All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers
648 N. Eckhoff Street
Orange, CA 92868
Toll-Free Tel: 800-786-8110
Tel: 714-712-6233
Fax: 714-712-6230
Web: www.allsafepool.com
E-mail: helen@allsafepool.com
Contact: Helen Hauge

Allan Block Corp.
5300 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 100
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 952-835-5309
Fax: 952-835-0013
Web: www.allanblock.com
E-mail: info@allanblock.com
Contact: Gerri Hansen

Allentown Shotcrete Technology
421 Schantz Road
Allentown, PA 18104

Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-3414
Fax: 610-391-1934
Web: www.allentownshotcrete.com
E-mail: bridgerp@allentownshotcrete.com
Contact: Patrick Bridger

Allied Innovations
7215 Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-9937
Tel: 702-361-0600
Toll-Free Fax: 866-909-7278
Fax: 702-361-0613
Web: www.alliedinnovations.com
E-mail: info@alliedinnovations.com
Contact: Bonnie Levesque

Allstone Group
P.O. Box 9269
Fayetteville, AR 72703
Tel: 479-521-9333
Fax: 479-750-9912
Web: www.allstonegroup.com
E-mail: gleighton@allstonegroup.com
Contact: Greg Leighton

Alpha BioSystems
9912 W. York Street
Wichita, KS 67215
Toll-Free Tel: 888-265-7929
Tel: 316-265-7929
Fax: 316-265-8820
Web: www.algaesucks.com
E-mail: tgalliher@alphabiosystems.com
Contact: Tim Galliher

American Granby
7652 Morgan Road
Liverpool, NY 13090
Tel: 800-776-2266
Fax: 800-729-3299
Web: www.americangranby.com
E-mail:
customerservice@americangranby.com
Contact: Customer Service

American Slate Co.
1900 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 200
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-5611
Tel: 925-977-4880
Fax: 925-977-4885
Web: www.americanslate.com
E-mail: slatexpert@americanslate.com
Contact: Steve Smith

American Swimming Pool Systems
950 Sunshine Lane
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Toll-Free Tel: 866-322-7665
Tel: 407-831-6154
Fax: 407-865-5847
Web: www.americansps.com
E-mail: hal@americansps.com
Contact: Hal Johnson

Ametek Drexelbrook
205 Keith Valley Road
Horsham, PA 19044
Tel: 215-674-1234
Tel 2: 215-674-2731
Web: www.drexelbrook.com
E-mail: drexelbrook.info@ametek.com
Contact: Customer Service

Anchor Industries
1100 Burch Drive, P.O. Box 3477
Evansville, IN 47733
Toll-Free Tel: 800-322-8368
Tel: 812-867-2421
Fax: 812-867-4636
Web: www.anchorinc.com
E-mail: dan_seeber@anchorinc.com
Contact: Dan Seeber or Tim Lillpop

Andes Collection
3 Dutch Court
Sinking Springs, PA 19608
Tel: 610-898-0950
Fax: 610-898-0890
Web: www.andescollection.com
E-mail: dave@andescollection.com
Contact: Dave Borden

Appian Way Sales
12300 31st Avenue, N.E., Suite A
Seattle, WA 98125
Toll-Free Tel: 877-365-0440
Tel: 206-418-0440
Web: www.appianwaysystem.com
E-mail: info@appianwaysystem.com
Contact: Rusty Sproatt

Applied Resin Technology
12918 N.E. 149 Street
Woodinville, WA 98072
Tel: 425-488-2699
Tel 2: 206-605-8684
Fax: 425-908-7001
Web: www.appliedresintechnology.com
E-mail: artinc@hotmail.com
Contact: Tim Zuber

> Aqua Bella Designs
263 Shipley School Road
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-5565
Tel: 800-617-5565
Fax: 304-724-2223
Web: www.aquabelladesigns.com
E-mail: info@aquabelladesigns.com
Contact: Olga Sokolova

Aqua Comfort Technologies
P.O. Box 1520
Sykesville, MD 21784-1520
Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-7443
Tel: 410-549-6083
Toll-Free Fax: 888-475-7442
Web: www.aquaheaters.com
E-mail: thart@aquaheaters.com
Contact: Tim Hart

> Aqua Control Water Features
6A Wolfer Industrial Drive
Spring Valley, IL 61362
Toll-Free Tel: 800-377-0019
Tel: 815-664-4900
Fax: 815-664-4901
Web: www.aquacontrol.com
E-mail: info@aquacontrol.com
Contact: Chad Imig

Aqua Creek Products
9889 Garry More Lane
Missoula, MT 59808
Toll-Free Tel: 888-687-3552
Tel: 406-549-0769
Fax: 406-549-2602
Web: www.aquacreek.com
E-mail: bgiffin@aquacreek.com
Contact: Bruce Giffin

Aqua Design Group
129 13th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718-832-7400
Web: www.aquadesigngroup.com
E-mail: info@aquadesigngroup.com
Contact: Alex Kosovsky

Aqua Products
25 Rutgers Avenue
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-1750
Tel: 973-857-2700
Fax: 866-556-7415
Web: www.aquaproducts.com
E-mail: gerlich@aquaproducts.com
Contact: Gil Erlich

Aqua Shield
114 Bell Street
West Babylon, NY 11704
Toll-Free Tel: 800-613-3339
Tel: 631-420-4490
Fax: 631-420-4491
Web: www.aquashield.com
E-mail: contact@aquashield.com
Contact: Spiro Petras

Aqua Sierra
8350 S. Mariposa Drive
Morrison, CO 80465
Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-3474
Tel: 303-697-5486
Fax: 303-697-5069
Web: www.aqua-sierra.com
E-mail: kholmes25@aqua-sierra.com
Contact: Kendra Holmes

Continued on page 46

Aqua Ultraviolet
42371 Avenida Alvarado
Temecula, CA 92592
Toll-Free Tel: 800-454-2725
Tel: 951-296-3480
Toll-Free Fax: 951-296-3490
Web: www.aquauv.com
E-mail: sales@aquauv.com
Contact: Sandy Pulos

AquaCal/AutoPilot
2737 24th Street, N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Toll-Free Tel: 800-786-7751
Tel: 727-823-5642
Fax: 727-821-7471
Web: www.aquacal.com
E-mail: don.detwiler@aquacal.com
Contact: Don Detwiler

AquaCartis
2292 Industrial Boulevard, #209
Laval, Quebec H7S 1P9
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 877-614-7423
Tel: 450-669-3038
Web: www.aquacartis.com
E-mail: info@aquacartis.net
Contact: Pierre Drinkwater

AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips
P.O. Box 4659
Elkhart, IN 46514
Toll-Free Tel: 800-548-4381
Tel: 574-262-2060
Fax: 574-262-2495
Web: www.aquachek.com
E-mail: aquachek@hach.com
Contact: Jose Salinas

Aquaculture Systems Technologies
108 Industrial Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70121
Toll-Free Tel: 800-939-3659
Tel: 504-837-5575
Fax: 504-837-5585
Web: www.beadfilters.com
E-mail: info@beadfilters.com
Contact: Douglas Drennan

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering
9611 Oates Drive
Sacramento, CA 95827
Toll-Free Tel: 800-222-4644
Fax: 916-363-8593
Web: www.kafko.com
E-mail: info@poolliner.com
Contact: Customer Service

AquaGuardian Insurance
15230 N. 75th Street, Suite 1002
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Tel: 602-635-4848
Tel 2: 602-635-4841
Fax: 480-991-0634
Web: www.aquaguardianinsurance.com
E-mail: eruppaner@aquaguardianinsurance.com
Contact: Eric Ruppaner

Aquallusion Design Concepts
1815 S. Division Avenue
Orlando, FL 32805
Toll-Free Tel: 866-656-0069
Tel: 407-841-7898
Fax: 407-841-7889
Web: www.aquallusion.com
E-mail: taija@aquallusion.com
Contact: Dave McKnight

AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators
16024 CTH X
Kiel, WI 53042
Tel: 920-693-3121
Fax: 920-693-3634
Web: www.aquamasterfountains.com
E-mail: info@aquamasterfountains.com
Contact: Customer Service

> Aquamatic Cover Systems
200 Mayock Road
Gilroy, CA 95020
Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-4044
Tel: 408-846-9274
Fax: 408-846-1060
Web: www.aquamatic.com
E-mail: info@aquamatic.com
Contact: Tom Dankel
See our ad on page 3

AquaSalt
4800 San Felipe
Houston, TX 77056
Toll-Free Tel: 866-549-7665
Tel: 239-313-9094
Fax: 713-986-5328
Web: www.aquasalt.com
E-mail: sflowers@aquasalt.com
Contact: Susan Flowers

Aquascape
901 Aqualand Way
St. Charles, IL 60174
Toll-Free Tel: 866-877-6637
Fax: 630-659-2100
Web: www.aquascapeinc.com
E-mail: emails@aquascapeinc.com
Contact: Customer Care

> Aquasol Controllers
1707 Townhurst Drive
Houston, TX 77043
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-0675
Tel: 713-683-6406
Fax: 713-683-6490
Web: www.aquasol.com
E-mail: scook@aquasol.com
Contact: Steve Cook

AquaSonus
3 Jennifer Drive, Suite 2
Merrimack, NH 03054
Tel: 603-423-9240
Fax: 603-423-9242
Web: www.aquasonus.com
E-mail: info@aquasonus.com
Contact: Bill Roberts

AquaStar Pool Products
1666 Garnet Avenue, #224
San Diego, CA 92109
Toll-Free Tel: 877-768-2717
Tel: 877-768-2717
Toll-Free Fax: 877-276-7665
Web: www.aquastarpoolproducts.com
E-mail: info@aquastarpoolproducts.com
Contact: Olaf Mjelde

> Aquatec Fountains & Ponds
13613 N. 32nd Street
Phoenix, AZ 85032
Toll-Free Tel: 866-333-5252
Tel: 682-589-1000
Fax: 682-589-1001
Web: www.aquatecfountains.com
E-mail: heather@aquatecfountains.com
Contact: Heather Warner

Aquatech Society
2900 Bristol Street, Building B, Third Floor
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Toll-Free Tel: 877-283-2782
Tel: 714-929-2660
Fax: 714-842-9502
Web: www.aquatechpools.com
E-mail: thomas@aquatechpools.com
Contact: Thomas Brown

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/ Calorex USA
2213 Andrea Lane, Unit 110
Fort Myers, FL 33912
Toll-Free Tel: 888-297-3826
Fax: 239-482-7737
Web: www.aquathermheatpumps.com
E-mail: reedw@embarqmail.com
Contact: Reed Wilson

Aquatherm Industries
1940 Rutgers University Boulevard
Lakewood, NJ 08701
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-6307
Tel: 732-905-9002
Web: www.warmwater.com
E-mail: info@warmwater.com
Contact: Rick Sims

Aquatic Access
1021 Production Drive
Louisville, KY 40299
Toll-Free Tel: 800-325-5438

Tel: 502-425-5817
Fax: 502-425-9607
Web: www.aquaticaccess.com
E-mail: info@aquaticaccess.com
Contact: Liz Waters
See our ad on page 109

> Aquatic Alternatives
P.O. Box 160
Nathrop, CO 81236
Toll-Free Tel: 877-395-7900
Tel: 719-395-2696
Tel 2: 970-723-3268
Web: www.aquaticalt.com
E-mail: aquatic@aquaticalt.com
Contact: Hal Hagen

Aquatic Eco-Systems
2395 Apopka Boulevard, Suite 100
Apopka, FL 32703
Tel: 407-886-3939
Fax 2: 407-886-0800
Web: www.aquaticeco.com
E-mail: aes@aquaticeco.com
Contact: Tech Line

Aquatic Logic
1815 Ogden Avenue
Lisle, IL 60532
Toll-Free Tel: 877-907-6637
Fax: 630-769-1880
Web: www.aquaticlogic.com
E-mail: ponds@Aquaticlogic.com
Contact: Neil Bastian

Aquatic Recreation Co.
6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Toll-Free Tel: 877-632-0503
Tel: 952-345-6440
Fax: 952-345-6444
Web: www.arc4waterplay.com
E-mail: aaltman@arc4waterplay.com
Contact: Amy Altman

Aquatron
601 N. Congress, Suite 308
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Tel: 561-455-0252
Fax: 561-455-0257
Web: www.aquatron.us
E-mail: sales@aquatron.us
Contact: Michael Falzer

AquaVac Pool Cleaners
1711 Longwood Road
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
Toll-Free Tel: 800-327-0141
Tel: 800-327-0141
Fax: 561-688-0217
Web: www.aquavacsystems.com
E-mail: sales@aquavacsystems.com
Contact: Customer Service

Aquavations Corp.
7751 S.W. 62 Avenue, Suite 100
South Miami, FL 33143
Toll-Free Tel: 800-429-4701
Fax: 305-668-4844
Web: www.aquavations.com
E-mail: dgautier@aquavations.com
Contact: Dan Gautier

Aquron Corp. International
P.O. Box 758
Rockwall, TX 75087
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4649
Tel: 770-355-6490
Toll-Free Fax: 888-412-1543
Web: www.aquron.com
E-mail: aquron@aquron.com
Contact: J. B. Werner
See our ad on page 34

Arch Chemicals
5660 New Northside Drive, Suite 1100
Atlanta, GA 30328
Toll-Free Tel: 800-248-7665
Tel: 678-627-2206
Toll-Free Fax: 866-705-0466
Web: www.poolife.com
E-mail: blhall@archchemicals.com
Contact: Buck Hall

Architectural Concrete Design
3001 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19056
Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-4373
Tel: 215-946-5039
Fax: 215-946-5036
Web: www.architecturalconcretedesign.com
E-mail: info@architecturalconcretedesign.com
Contact: Chris McMahon

Architectural Products by Outwater
P.O. Box 387
Bogota, NJ 07603
Toll-Free Tel: 800-835-4400
Tel: 201-498-8787
Tel 2: 201-498-8750
Toll-Free Fax: 800-835-4400
Fax: 201-498-8788
Fax 2: 201-498-8751
Web: www.outwater.com
E-mail: info@outwaterplastics.com
Contact: Sales Department

> Architectural Stone Associates
34145 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 704
Dana Point, CA 92629
Tel: 877-272-2008
Web: www.architecturalstoneassociates.com
E-mail: info@architecturalstoneassociates.com
Contact: J. Armstrong

AREA
P.O. Box 901303
Homestead, FL 33090
Toll-Free Tel: 800-257-2732
Tel: 305-248-4205
Fax: 305-248-1756
Web: www.areainc.com
E-mail: info@areainc.com
Contact: Deborah O'Haver

Arizona Falls
P.O. Box 81087
Las Vegas, NV 89180
Tel: 702-871-0210
Fax: 702-222-0284
Web: www.arizonafallslv.com
E-mail: mike@arizonafallslv.com
Contact: Mike Meredith

Artisan Aquatics
25500 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 1020
Torrance, CA 90505
Tel: 310-347-7037
Web: www.artisanaquatics.com
E-mail: pparszik@artisanaquatics.com
Contact: Paul Parszik

Artistic Paver Mfg.
120 N.E. 179th Street
North Miami Beach, FL 33162
Branch: Casa Grande, AZ
Toll-Free Tel: 877-707-2831
Tel: 305-653-7283
Fax: 305-653-7511
E-mail: sal@artisticpavers.com
Contact: Sal De Franco

> Artistic Statuary
1490 N. Powerline Road
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Tel: 954-975-9533
Fax: 954-960-0454
Web: artisticstatuary.com
E-mail: info@artisticstatuary.com
Contact: Bill Doyle

Artistry in Mosaics
901 S. Third Street
Fort Pierce, FL 34950
Toll-Free Tel: 877-777-1393
Tel: 772-468-8453
Fax: 772-468-3564
Web: www.artistryinmosaics.com
E-mail: mosaics@artistryinmosaics.com
Contact: Bob Hochstetter

Arto Manufacturing
15209 S. Broadway Street
Gardena, CA 90248
Toll-Free Tel: 888-757-8453
Tel: 310-768-8500
Fax: 310-768-8544
Web: www.artobrick.com
E-mail: smorgan@artobrick.com
Contact: Stephanie Morgan

Asahi/America
35 Green Street
Malden, MA 02148
Tel: 781-321-5409
Fax: 781-397-1788
Web: www.asahi-america.com
E-mail: jbaker@asahi-america.com
Contact: Jeff Baker

Continued on page 48

ASG Glass
829 N. 400 West
North Salt Lake, UT 84054
Toll-Free Tel: 877-294-4222
Fax: 801-294-3135
Web: www.asgglass.com
E-mail: info@asgglass.com
Contact: Adam Silver

Asian Ceramics
2800 Huntington Drive
Duarte, CA 91010
Toll-Free Tel: 800-449-6890
Fax: 626-449-6895
Web: www.asian-ceramics.com
E-mail: sales@asian-ceramics.com
Contact: Rob Susan

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals
2111 Eisenhower Avenue, Suite 500
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel: 703-838-0083
Fax: 703-549-0493
Web: www.apsp.org
E-mail: kpires@apsp.org
Contact: Kirstin Pires

AstralPool USA
8525 Mallory Road
Jacksonville, FL 32220
Toll-Free Tel: 866-457-6657
Tel: 904-378-0999
Fax: 904-378-0408
Web: www.astralpoolusa.com
E-mail: info@astral-pool.com
Contact: Thom Quinlan

Atera AnyTemp Spas
6306 W. Bell Road
Glendale, AZ 85308
Tel: 602-256-7727
Tel 2: 623-334-3999
Fax: 623-334-6790
Web: www.ateraspas.com
E-mail: relaxinaspa@aol.com
Contact: Chuck or Josh Reynolds

ATG Electronics Corp.
18277 Pasadena Avenue, Suite 101
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530
Toll-Free Tel: 877-461-5333
Tel: 951-245-6222
Tel 2: 951-901-9063
Fax: 951-245-7770
Web: www.atgelectronics.com
E-mail: artt@atgelectronics.com
Contact: Art Tapia

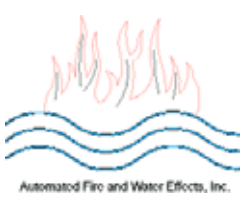
Atlantic Fountains
225 E. Main Street
Clinton, CT 06413
Tel: 860-669-1188
Web: www.AtlanticFountains.com
E-mail: carol@aquaarts.com
Contact: Customer Service

Atlantic Water Gardens
4494 Orchard Street
Mantua, OH 44255
Toll-Free Tel: 877-807-6637
Tel: 330-274-8317
Toll-Free Fax: 330-274-8790
Web: www.atlanticwatergardens.com
E-mail: allen@atlanticwatergardens.com
Contact: Allen Beech

Atomizing Systems
1 Hollywood Avenue, Building #1
Hohokus, NJ 07423
Toll-Free Tel: 888-265-3364
Tel: 201-447-1222
Fax: 201-447-6932
Web: www.coldfog.com
E-mail: info@coldfog.com
Contact: Michael Elkas

Auroralight
2742 Loker Avenue West, #100
Carlsbad, CA 92010
Toll-Free Tel: 877-942-1179
Tel: 760-931-2910
Web: www.auroralight.com
E-mail: sales@auroralight.com
Contact: Mike Joye

Authentic Provence
522 Clematis Street
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
Tel: 561-805-9995
Fax: 561-805-5730
Web: www.authenticprovence.com
E-mail: info@AuthenticProvence.com
Contact: Susan Hofherr



> Automated Fire & Water Effects
1010 Mt. Vernon Drive, Suite 2
Shelbyville, KY 40065
Tel: 502-647-1393
Fax: 502-647-1397
Web: www.automatedfireandwater.com
E-mail: mmillburn@automatedfireandwater.com
Contact: Mary Millburn
See our ad on page 10

Automation Logix
202 W. Moody Boulevard
Bunnell, FL 32110
Tel: 386-313-2791
Fax: 386-313-2597
Web: www.automationlogix.com
E-mail: sales@automationlogix.com
Contact: Keith Lantaigne

B-K Lighting
40429 Brickyard Drive
Madera, CA 93636
Tel: 559-438-5800
Toll-Free Fax: 559-438-5900
Web: www.bklighting.com
E-mail: becky.carlson@bklighting.com
Contact: Becky Carlson

Backyard X-Scapes
10835 Sorrento Valley Road
San Diego, CA 92121
Toll-Free Tel: 866-222-1422
Tel: 858-643-9030
Web: bambooandtikis.com
E-mail: steve@backyardxscapes.com
Contact: Steve Raketich

Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems
2620 Commerce Way
Vista, CA 92081
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933
Tel: 760-599-9600
Web: www.baracuda.com
E-mail: techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com
Contact: Tessa Boulware

BBDeck
P.O. Box 251
Ketchum, ID 83340
Toll-Free Tel: 800-972-5032
Fax: 208-726-3610
Web: www.bbdeck.com
E-mail: info@bbdeck.com
Contact: Cam Bouiss

Beachside Lighting
905 Kalanianaole Highway, SPC 29A
Kailua, HI 96734
Toll-Free Tel: 800-405-6732
Fax: 808-263-7961
Web: www.beachsidelighting.com
E-mail: rick@beachsidelighting.com
Contact: Rick Benedict

Belgard
375 Northridge Road, Suite 350
Atlanta, GA 30350
Toll-Free Tel: 877-235-4273
Tel: 770-804-3363
Toll-Free Fax: 770-804-3369
Web: www.belgard.biz
E-mail: info@belgard.biz
Contact: Ronda Rattray

Let suppliers know we helped you find them!

Bigfoot Systems
6750 Highway 3
Morgan's Point, Nova Scotia B0J 2E0
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-934-0393
Tel: 902-627-1600
Fax: 902-627-1700
Web: www.bigfootsystems.com
E-mail: info@bigfootsystems.com
Contact: Jack Fickes

BioGuard
P.O. Box 300002
Lawrenceville, GA 30049
Toll-Free Tel: 800-859-7946
Tel: 678-502-4202
Fax: 678-502-4722
Web: www.bioguard.com
E-mail: scott.newton@chemtura.com
Contact: Scott Newton

> BioNova Natural Pools
17 Route 46
Hackettstown, NJ 07840
Tel: 908-818-8135
Fax: 212-656-1194
Web: www.bionovanaturalpools.com
E-mail: james@bionovanaturalpools.com
Contact: James G. Robyn
See our ad on page 39

Bisazza
3740 N.E. 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33137
Branches: New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA, Chicago, IL
Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-2992
Tel: 305-597-4099
Fax: 305-597-9844
Web: www.bisazzausa.com
E-mail: info@bisazzausa.com
Contact: Lucia Schito

Bison Deck Supports
1975 W. 13th Avenue
Denver, CO 80204
Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-4234
Tel: 303-892-0400
Web: www.bisondecksupports.com
E-mail: sales@bisondecksupports.com
Contact: Matt McClaugherty

Blastcrete Equipment Co.
2000 Cobb Avenue
Anniston, AL 36201
Toll-Free Tel: 800-235-4867
Tel: 256-234-2700
Web: www.blastcrete.com
E-mail: tripp@blastcrete.com
Contact: Tripp Farrell

Blue Thumb Distributing
5327 N. Michigan
Saginaw, MI 48604
Toll-Free Tel: 888-619-3474
Tel: 989-921-3474
Fax: 989-921-4666
Web: www.mipond.com
E-mail: kip@mipond.com
Contact: Kip Northrup

> Blue-White Industries
5300 Business Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: 714-893-8529
Fax: 714-894-9492
Web: www.bluwhite.com
E-mail: sales@blue-white.com
Contact: David Koch

Bluworld of Water
635 W. Michigan Street
Orlando, FL 32805
Tel: 407-426-7674
Fax: 407-426-7721
Web: www.bluworldusa.com
E-mail: info@bluworldusa.com
Contact: Kelly Hagedorn

Bobcat Co.
P.O. Box 6000
West Fargo, ND 58078
Tel: 701-241-8700
Fax: 701-241-8704
Web: www.bobcat.com
E-mail: infocenter@bobcat.com
Contact: Public Relations

> Bobé Water & Fire Features
3101 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Toll-Free Tel: 888-388-2623
Tel: 602-253-3494
Fax: 602-253-3496
Web: www.bobescuppers.com
E-mail: info@bobescuppers.com
Contact: Julie Kesler
See our ad on page 38

Bomanite
8789 Auburn Folsom Road, #108
Granite Bay, CA 95746
Tel: 303-369-1115
Fax: 303-291-0282
Web: www.bomanite.com
E-mail: info@bomanite.com
Contact: Danice Pierini

Boshart Industries
25 Whaley Avenue, P.O. Box 310
Milverton, Ontario N0K 1M0
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-561-3164
Tel: 519-595-4444
Fax: 519-595-4380
Web: www.boshart.com
E-mail: jim.mullins@boshart.com
Contact: Jim Mullins

> Bradford Products
710 Sunnyvale Drive
Wilmington, NC 28412
Toll-Free Tel: 800-438-1669
Tel: 910-791-2202
Fax: 910-791-0566
Web: www.bradfordproducts.com
E-mail: info@bradfordproducts.com
Contact: Paul Greenman
See our ad on page 15

Boyce & Bean
3310 Via De La Valle, Suite E
Oceanside, CA 92058
Tel: 760-435-9396
Fax: 760-435-9398
Web: www.boyceandbean.com
E-mail: jvance@boyceandbean.com
Contact: Joanne Vance

Branch Manufacturing
355 S. Sanford
Pontiac, MI 48342
Tel: 248-874-1314
Tel 2: 248-874-1315
Fax: 248-874-1316
Web: www.thebranchstudio.com
E-mail: info@thebranchstudio.com
Contact: Lucie Bouchard

Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary
1250 Henri Drive
Wauconda, IL 60084
Toll-Free Tel: 800-536-0987
Toll-Free Fax: 800-536-0988
Web: www.brassbaron.com
E-mail: info@brassbaron.com
Contact: Hector Mayoral

Briare Tile
501 Corbin Avenue
Bayshore, NY 11706
Tel: 631-492-2195
Fax: 631-492-2196
Web: www.jolies-ceramiques.com
E-mail: usa@briare.fr
Contact: J.C. Kergoat

Continued on page 50

> Brock Enterprises
285 State Street
North Haven, CT 06518
Toll-Free Tel: 800-332-2360
Tel: 203-281-1247
Toll-Free Fax: 800-633-4858
Fax: 203-248-3182
Web: www.brockent.com
E-mail: carmel3@optonline.net
Contact: Peter or Blake Brock

Broilmaster
918 Freeburg Avenue
Belleville, IL 62220
Tel: 618-233-7420
Fax: 618-233-7097
Web: www.broilmaster.com
E-mail: info@empirecomfort.com
Contact: Jeff Cleveland

Bronzelite
100 Craftway
Littlestown, PA 17340
Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-1569
Tel: 630-284-9919
Web: www.bronzelite.com
E-mail: corey.anderson@philips.com
Contact: Corey Anderson

Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg.
16021 Arminta Street
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: 818-780-9460
Fax: 818-780-8512
Web: www.busbygilberttile.com
E-mail: mail@busbygilberttile.com
Contact: Jason Wolchin or Raquel Arcangel

C.I.M. Industries
23 Elm Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
Tel: 603-924-9481
Fax: 603-924-9482
Web: www.cimindustries.com
E-mail: information@cimind.com
Contact: Becky Tatro

C.R. Laurence Co.
2503 E.Vernon Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-6144
Tel: 323-588-1281
Toll-Free Fax: 800-262-3299
Fax: 323-581-6522
Web: www.crlaurence.com
E-mail: paul_daniels@crlaurence.com
Contact: Paul Daniels

> Cactus Stone & Tile
401 S. 50th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034
Toll-Free Tel: 800-528-9445
Tel: 602-275-6400
Fax: 602-275-1959
Web: www.cactustile.com
E-mail: ronh@cactustile.com
Contact: Ron Hartman
See our ad on page 7

Cal-Ga-Crete Industries
P.O. Box 5565
Compton, CA 90224
Tel: 310-639-8960
Web: www.calgacrete.com
E-mail: info@calgacrete.com
Contact: Hans Koch

Caldera Spas
1280 Park Center Drive
Vista, CA 92081
Toll-Free Tel: 800-669-1881
Tel: 760-598-6464
Fax: 760-734-1372
Web: www.calderaspas.com
E-mail: lissa.poincenot@watkinsmfg.com
Contact: Lissa Poincenot

California Landscape Contractors Association
1491 River Park Drive, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95815
Tel: 916-830-2780
Web: www.clca.org
E-mail: hq@clca.org
Contact: Barbara Landrith

California Outdoor Concepts
P.O. Box 3945
Tustin, CA 92781
Toll-Free Tel: 877-274-6773
Tel: 877-274-6773
Fax: 877-274-0017
Web: www.californiaoutdoorconcepts.com
E-mail: clint.nclc@earthlink.net
Contact: Clint Blevins

Canadian General Tower
52 Middleton Street
Cambridge, Ontario N1R 5T6
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-265-7872
Tel: 519-623-1633
Fax: 519-740-2977
Web: www.cgtpoolliners.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Dennis Chamberlain

Cardinal Systems
250 Route 61 South
Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972
Tel: 570-385-4733
Fax: 570-385-1318
Web: www.poolsbycardinal.com
E-mail: info@poolsbycardinal.com
Contact: David Bradley

Carefree Clearwater
P.O. Box 204
Cornelia, GA 30531
Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-5710
Tel: 706-778-9416
Fax: 706-778-0423
Web: www.carefreeclearwater.com
E-mail: info@carefreeclearwater.com
Contact: Stuart Safier

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing
900 Hensley Lane
Wylie, TX 75098
Toll-Free Tel: 800-527-7092
Fax: 972-442-0076
Web: www.carlisle-ccw.com
E-mail: info@carlisle-ccw.com
Contact: Thomas Cloud

Carlisle SynTec
1285 Ritner Highway
Carlisle, PA 17013
Toll-Free Tel: 800-479-6832
Tel: 800-479-6832
Tel 2: 717-960-4401
Web: www.carlisle-syntec.com
E-mail: market@syntec.carlisle.com
Contact: Katie Armbrust

Cast Lighting
1120-A Goffle Road
Hawthorne, NJ 7506
Toll-Free Tel: 800-914-2278
Tel: 973-423-2303
Web: www.cast-lighting.com
E-mail: stevep@cast-lighting.com
Contact: Steve Parrott

> CAT Controllers
10101 Molecular Drive, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850
Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-2287
Tel: 301-838-4001
Fax: 301-838-4007
Web: www.chemauto.com
E-mail: ctate@chemauto.com
Contact: Culin Tate
See our ad on page 35

Caterpillar
100 N.E. Adams Street
Peoria, IL 61629-6180
Tel: 309-675-8995
Web: www.cat.com
E-mail: holling_sharon_l@cat.com
Contact: Sharon Holling

> CCSI International
8642 Route 20, P.O. Box 98
Garden Prairie, IL 61038
Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-8231 ext. 363
Tel: 815-544-8385
Fax: 815-544-4353
Web: www.ccsiusa.com
E-mail: ccsi@ccsiusa.com
Contact: David Rosecrans
See our ad on page 40

Certol International
6120 E. 58th Avenue
Commerce City, CO 80022
Tel: 303-799-9401
Fax: 303-799-9408
Web: www.certol.com
E-mail: amathis@certol.com
Contact: Andrew Mathis

Chardonnay Corp.
P.O. Box 573220
Tarzana, CA 91357
Tel: 818-344-4494
Tel 2: 818-344-9911
Fax: 818-344-0390
Web: www.chardonnaycorp.com
E-mail: sales@chardonnaycorp.com
Contact: Marvin Friedman

Chemilizer Products
230 Commerce Drive, N.
Largo, FL 33770
Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-7211
Tel: 727-518-1665
Fax: 727-559-8266
Web: www.chemilizer.com
E-mail: nbroyles@chemilizer.com
Contact: Nina Broyles

Chemtrol
5375 Overpass Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-2279
Tel: 805-683-8833
Toll-Free Fax: 805-683-1893
Web: www.sbcontrol.com
E-mail: dave@sbcontrol.com
Contact: Dave Button

Child Guard Industries
14705 Aetna Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Toll-Free Tel: 888-787-7665
Tel: 818-779-2113
Fax: 818-768-7665
Web: www.childguard.com
E-mail: info@childguard.com
Contact: Tom Farinola

CL Industries
1616 S. 14th Street
Leesburg, FL 34748
Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-2660
Tel: 407-608-5481
Fax: 407-240-2743
Web: www.clindustries.com
E-mail: ajbarbour@cmineralsinc.com
Contact: A.J. Alamo

Clark Synthesis
12905 Division Street, Suite B
Littleton, CO 80125
Toll-Free Tel: 877-252-7544
Tel: 303-797-7500
Fax: 303-797-7501
Web: www.clarksynthesis.com
E-mail: info@clarksynthesis.com
Contact: Cheryl Sanders

Clearwater Enviro Technologies
1166 Kapp Drive
Clearwater, FL 33765
Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-7946
Tel: 727-562-5186
Fax: 727-562-5187
Web: www.clearwater-enviro.com
E-mail: davidr@clearwater-enviro.com
Contact: David Royer

ClearWater Tech
850 Capitolio Way, #E
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-0203
Fax: 805-549-0306
Web: www.cwtozone.com
E-mail: sales@cwtozone.com
Contact: Juli Watt

CLI - ClearWater Construction
1062 Singing Hills Road
Parker, CO 80138
Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-8672
Tel: 303-841-2022
Fax: 303-841-5780
Web: www.cliclearwater.com
E-mail: rvigil@coloradolining.com
Contact: Raquel Vigil

CMS Collaborative
1100 Water Street, 2C
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
Tel: 831-425-3743
Fax: 831-429-8143
Web: www.cms-collaborative.com
E-mail: mail@cms-collaborative.com
Contact: Pam Pasotti

Cold Spring Granite
17482 Granite West Road
Cold Spring, MN 56320
Toll-Free Tel: 800-551-7502
Tel: 320-685-3621
Web: www.coldspringgranite.com
E-mail: archdivision@coldspringgranite.com
Contact: Regional Sales Representative

Colombo Construction Corp.
342 Park Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11205
Tel: 718-399-2233
Tel 2: 212-334-5069
Fax: 718-399-2237
Web: www.firefeatures.com
E-mail: elena@firefeatures.com
Contact: Elena Colombo

> Color Match Pool Fittings
15754 W. Christy Drive
Surprise, AZ 85379
Tel: 623-337-4120
Fax: 623-337-4126
Web: www.poolfittings.com
E-mail: sales@poolfittings.com
Contact: Todd Krombein
See our ad on page 26

Colorado Hardscapes
8085 E. Harvard Avenue
Denver, CO 80231
Tel: 303-750-8200
Fax: 303-750-8886
Web: www.coloradohardscapes.com
E-mail: info@coloradohardscapes.com
Contact: Chuck Lau

Colored Aggregate Systems
1616 S. 14th Street
Leesburg, FL 34748
Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-2660
Tel: 352-275-5476
Toll-Free Fax: 407-851-4038
Web: www.coloredagg.com
E-mail: ajbarbour@cmineralsinc.com
Contact: A.J. Alamo

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE
6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: 952-445-5135
Fax: 952-345-6444
Web: www.fountaindesigns.com
E-mail: gstoks@caqua.com
Contact: Greg Stoks

Continued on page 52

Composite Pools
P.O. Box 550
Jane Lew, WV 26378
Toll-Free Tel: 877-272-9950
Tel: 304-884-6700
Fax: 304-884-3002
Web: www.asplashofparadise.com
E-mail: snelson@vikingpools.net
Contact: Stacy Nelson

Concrete Chemicals
1065 Terminal Way
San Carlos, CA 94070
Toll-Free Tel: 888-867-5701
Tel: 650-591-1114
Fax: 650-366-5702
Web: www.liquiblack.com
E-mail: info@liquiblack.com
Contact: Steve Hay or Eirik Lyssand

Convenience Products
866 Horan Drive
Fenton, MO 63026
Tel: 800-325-6180
Web: www.conveniencepproducts.com
E-mail: msites@conveniencepproducts.com
Contact: Michael Sites

Cook & Solis Construction
P.O. Box 301491
Escondido, CA 92030
Tel: 760-747-4900
Web: www.cookandsolis.com
E-mail: scott@cookandsolis.com
Contact: Tim Cook

Cool Blue Oasis
1084 Thorne Avenue
Wooster, OH 44691
Tel: 330-749-2857
Web: www.coolblueoasis.com
E-mail: tom@coolblueoasis.com
Contact: Tom Lilly

Cooper Lighting
1121 Highway 74 S.
Peachtree City, GA 30269
Tel: 770-486-4800
Fax: 770-486-4801
Web: www.cooperlighting.com
E-mail: talktous@cooperindustries.com
Contact: Jeff Nepple

COST of Wisconsin
4201 Highway P
Jackson, WI 53037
Branches: Seattle, WA; Orlando, FL
Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-7625
Tel: 262-677-6060
Fax: 262-677-6020
Web: www.costofwisconsin.com
E-mail: cfoster@costofwisconsin.com
Contact: Sales

Cover Company
19 Readington Road
Branchburg, NJ 08876
Tel: 908-707-1122
Fax: 908-707-1575
Web: www.coverlon.com
E-mail: customerservice@pegasus-products.com
Contact: R. Patel

> Cover-Pools
66 E. 3335 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-2838
Tel: 801-484-2724
Fax: 801-484-2763
Web: www.coverpools.com
E-mail: sales@coverpools.com
Contact: Jen Bloom
See our ad on page 37

> Coverall Stone
P.O. Box 16367
Seattle, WA 98116
Toll-Free Tel: 800-779-3234
Tel: 206-937-5200
Fax: 206-935-5310
Web: www.coverallstone.com
E-mail: sales@coverallstone.com
Contact: Sales
See our ad on page 40

Coverstar
1795 West 200 N.
Lindon, UT 84042
Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-7283
Tel: 801-373-4777
Fax: 801-373-5095
Web: www.coverstar.com
E-mail: klosee@coverstar.com
Contact: Doug Larson

Coyote Abrasives
160 W. Camino Real, #104
Boca Raton, FL 33432
Tel: 561-392-8021
Tel 2: 561-271-3512
Fax: 561-750-8968
Web: www.coyoteabrasives.com
E-mail: bruce@coyoteabrasives.com
Contact: Bruce Torrance

> Craig Bragdy Design Ltd.
Colomendy Industrial Estate, Unit 10A
Denbigh, Wales LL16 5TA
United Kingdom
Tel: 00441745815656
Fax: 00441745814488
Web: www.cbdpools.co.uk
E-mail: info@cbdpools.co.uk
Contact: Nick Powell

Creacon Co.
3701 Main Street
Grandview, MO 64030-2231
Toll-Free Tel: 888-763-5774
Tel: 816-763-5774
Fax: 816-763-5775
Web: www.creaconco.com
E-mail: service@creaconco.com
Contact: Chad Schilling

Creative Water Solutions
1864 Berkshire Lane, N.
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: 763-398-0141
Fax: 763-561-2572
Web: www.cwsnaturally.com
E-mail: aschwartz@cwsnaturally.com
Contact: Allan Schwartz

> Crystal Fountains
60 Snow Boulevard
Concord, Ontario L4K 4B3
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-539-8858
Tel: 905-660-6674
Fax: 905-660-6916
Web: www.crystalfountains.com
E-mail: dlheureux@crystalfountains.com
Contact: David L'Heureux
See our ad on page 14

CS Unitec
22 Harbor Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06850
Toll-Free Tel: 800-700-5919
Tel: 203-853-9522
Fax: 203-853-9921
Web: www.csunitec.com
E-mail: info@csunitec.com
Contact: Thomas Carroll

Current Systems
1645 Donlan Street, Unit 104
Ventura, CA 93003
Toll-Free Tel: 866-372-8886
Tel: 805-339-9292
Fax: 805-339-9494
Web: www.contractors.current-systems.com
E-mail: sales@current-systems.com
Contact: Peter Davidson

Custom Molded Products
140 Celtic Boulevard
Tyrone, GA 30290
Tel: 770-632-7112
Fax: 770-632-7115
Web: www.c-m-p.com
E-mail: hmurk@c-m-p.com
Contact: Hal Murk

> Custom Mosaics
11110 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 233
Sunrise, FL 33351
Tel: 954-748-3841
Fax: 954-748-3851
Web: www.custommosaicsinc.com
E-mail: joe@custommosaicsinc.com
Contact: Joe Stephens

CuZn Water Systems
15 W. South Street
Fayetteville, AR 72701
Toll-Free Tel: 800-345-7873
Tel: 479-442-4412
Fax: 479-443-4710
Web: www.cuzn.com
E-mail: jhcuzn@cuzn.com
Contact: Jeremy Hess

D&D Technologies
7731 Woodwind Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Toll-Free Tel: 800-716-0888
Tel: 714-677-1300
Toll-Free Fax: 800-464-6400
Fax: 714-677-1299
Web: www.ddtechglobal.com
E-mail: info@ddtechusa.com
Contact: Maureen Williams

D'Asign Source
11500 Overseas Highway
Marathon, FL 33050
Tel: 305-743-7130
Tel 2: 561-333-4759
Web: www.dasignsource.com
E-mail: info@dasignsource.com
Contact: Terri Nuechterlein

D.A. Spencer Sculptures
3 Railroad Avenue
Victor, NY 14564
Tel: 585-738-3548
Tel 2: 585-924-7542
Fax: 585-924-4221
Web: www.naturalstonewatersculptures.com
E-mail: sculptureguy@rochester.rr.com
Contact: David Spencer

Dabmar
2140 Eastman Avenue
Oxnard, CA 93030
Tel: 805-604-9090
Toll-Free Fax: 805-604-9050
Web: www.dabmar.com
E-mail: dabmar@dabmar.com
Contact: Gerald Sandi

Daltile
7834 C.F. Hawn Freeway
Dallas, TX 75217
Toll-Free Tel: 800-933-8453
Tel: 214-398-1411
Tel 2: 214-309-4434
Fax: 214-309-4584
Fax 2: 214-309-4435
Web: www.daltileproducts.ocm
E-mail: chris.rogers@daltile.com
Contact: Chris Rogers

Danner Manufacturing
160 Oval Drive
Islandia, NY 11749
Toll-Free Tel: 800-458-5876
Tel: 631-234-5261
Fax: 631-234-4778
Web: www.dannermfg.com
E-mail: sales@dannermfg.com
Contact: John DeBell

Danver
1 Grand Street
Wallingford, CT 06492
Toll-Free Tel: 888-441-0537 ext.141
Tel: 203-269-2300
Fax: 203-265-6190
Web: www.danver.com
E-mail: lsmith@danver.com
Contact: Larry Smith

DCM Studios Ltd.
455 W. 23rd, #14F
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 503-539-1745
Tel 2: 212-302-0048
E-mail: dcmorris@ltgspeed.com
Contact: David Morris

Deck Images
12590 127th Street, S.
Hastings, MN 55033
Tel: 877-446-7397
Web: www.deckimages.com
E-mail: insidecustserv@ufpi.com
Contact: Chris Fox

Deck-O-Seal
P.O. Box 397
Hampshire, IL 60140
Toll-Free Tel: 800-542-7665
Fax: 847-214-2268
Web: www.deckoseal.com
E-mail: sales@deckoseal.com
Contact: Janet Webster

Dectron
3999 Cote Vertu
Montreal, Quebec H4R 1R2
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 888-332-8766
Tel: 514-336-3330
Fax: 514-337-3336
Web: www.dectron.com
E-mail: info@dectron.com
Contact: Barbara Dagenais

DEFI Structural Fiberglass
17111 Rolling Creek, #105
Houston, TX 77090
Tel: 281-440-3662
Fax: 281-440-4936
Web: engpro.com
E-mail: epi@engpro.com
Contact: Arthur Braren or Chris Hall

DEL Ozone
3580 Sueldo Street
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Toll-Free Tel: 800-676-1335
Fax: 805-541-8459
Web: www.delozone.com
E-mail: beth@delzone.com
Contact: Customer Service

> Delta Ultraviolet Corp.
14936 S. Figueroa Street
Gardena, CA 90248
Toll-Free Tel: 866-889-8765
Tel: 310-323-6400
Fax: 310-323-6403
Web: www.deltauv.com
E-mail: info@deltauv.com
Contact: Janet
See our ad on page 11

> Diamond Spas
4409 Coriolis Way
Frederick, CO 80504
Toll-Free Tel: 800-951-7727
Tel: 720-864-9115
Fax: 720-864-9120
Web: www.diamondspas.com
E-mail: spasales@diamondspas.com
Contact: Caleb Salazar

DiGiacomo/div. Colorado Hardscapes
8085 E. Harvard Avenue
Denver, CO 80231
Tel: 303-750-8200
Fax: 303-750-8886
Web: www.digiacomoinc.com
E-mail: info@coloradohardscapes.com
Contact: Maryhelen Kanani

Dimplex North America Ltd
1367 Industrial Road
Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7G8
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-668-6663
Tel: 519-650-3630
Web: www.dimplex.com
E-mail: info@dimplex.com
Contact: Kristine Rose

Continued on page 54

Ditch Witch
P.O. Box 66
Perry, OK 73077
Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-6481
Tel: 580-572-3392
Fax: 580-572-3523
Web: www.ditchwitch.com
E-mail: jeri.lamerton@ditchwitch.com
Contact: Jeri Lamerton

Diversified Waterscapes
27324 Camino Capistrano, Suite 213
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
Tel: 949-582-5414
Fax: 949-582-5420
Web: www.dwiwater.com
E-mail: maggi@dwiwater.com
Contact: Maria Angel

Dolphin Waterslides
P.O. Box 486
Adamsville, TN 38310
Tel: 731-632-1407
Fax: 731-632-3739
Web: www.dolphinwaterslides.net
E-mail: lisa@dolphinwaterslides.net
Contact: Lisa Thomas

Drafix Software
114A W. 3rd, Suite #301
Kansas City, MO 64105
Toll-Free Tel: 800-231-8574
Tel: 816-842-4955
Fax: 816-842-5554
Web: www.prolandscape.com
E-mail: sales@prolandscape.com
Contact: David Sloan

Duckback Products
2644 Hegan Lane, P.O. Box 980
Chico, CA 95927
Toll-Free Tel: 800-825-5382
Tel: 800-825-5382
Fax: 530-343-3283
Web: www.superdeck.com
E-mail: ccottrell@superdeck.com
Contact: Christene Cottrell

Dur-A-Flex
95 Goodwin Street
East Hartford, CT 06108
Toll-Free Tel: 800-253-3539
Tel: 860-528-9838
Fax: 860-528-2802
Web: www.dur-a-flex.com
E-mail: info@dur-a-flex.com
Contact: Mark Paggioli

Dura Art Stone
1785 Locust Street, Suite 11
Pasadena, CA 91106
Branches: Mountain View, CA; Fontana, CA; Morrow, GA; Tecate, Mexico
Tel: 626-577-6000
Fax: 626-577-6006
Web: www.duraartstone.com
E-mail: tdseifert@duraartstone.com
Contact: Thomas Seifert

Dura Plastic Products
P.O. Box 2097
Beaumont, CA 92223
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-2323
Tel: 951-845-3161
Fax: 951-845-7644
Web: www.duraplastics.com
E-mail: rpace@duraplastics.com
Contact: Ron Pace

Duraflex International
160 Wunotoo Road
Sparks, NV 89434
Tel: 775-343-0115
Fax: 775-343-0203
Web: www.duraflexinternational.com
E-mail: mark@duraflexinternational.com
Contact: Mark Spry

DynaScape Software
3425 Harvester Road, Suite 217
Burlington, Ontario L7N3N1
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-710-1900
Tel: 905-639-9668
Fax: 905-639-9108
Web: www.dynascape.com
E-mail: rwieske@dynascape.com
Contact: Rob Wieske

> E.P. Aeration
645 D Tank Farm Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Toll-Free Tel: 800-556-9251
Tel: 805-541-6140
Fax: 805-541-6149
Web: www.epaeration.com
E-mail: mike@epaeration.com
Contact: Michael McGee

E.P. Henry Corp.
201 Park Avenue
Woodbury, NJ 08096
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-3679
Tel: 856-845-6200
Fax: 856-845-0023
Web: www.ephenry.com
E-mail: info@ephenry.com
Contact: Marianne Anzaldo

Eagle Point Software
4131 Westmark Drive
Dubuque, IA 52002
Toll-Free Tel: 800-678-6565
Tel: 563-556-8392
Web: www.eaglepoint.com
E-mail: sales@eaglepoint.com
Contact: Sales Department

East Jordan Iron Works
301 Spring Street, P.O. Box 439
East Jordan, MI 49727
Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-4653
Tel: 231-536-2261
Fax: 231-536-4458
Web: www.ejiw.com
E-mail: ejiwsales@ejiw.com
Contact: Nancy Tyree

EasyPro Pond Products
4385 E. 110th
Grant, MI 49327
Toll-Free Tel: 800-448-3873
Tel: 231-834-7720
Fax: 231-834-5537
Web: www.easypropondproducts.com
E-mail: info@easypropondproducts.com
Contact: Customer Service

> Ebac Industrial Products
700 Thimble Shoals Boulevard
Newport News, VA 23606
Tel: 757-873-6800
Fax: 757-873-3632
Web: www.ebacusa.com
E-mail: sales@ebacusa.com
Contact: Rodney Smith
See our ad on page 41

ECG
104 Corporate Drive
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Tel: 252-333-1002
Fax: 252-333-1029
Web: www.glass-recycling.com
E-mail: ecgcompany@aol.com
Contact: Harold Johnson

Ecological Laboratories
P.O. Box 184
Malverne, NY 11565
Toll-Free Tel: 800-645-2976
Tel: 516-823-3441
Fax: 516-823-3440
Web: www.microbelift.com
E-mail: info@microbelift.com
Contact: Barry Richter

ECOsmarte
1600 E. 78th Street
Richfield, MN 55423
Toll-Free Tel: 800-466-7946
Tel: 612-866-1200
Tel 2: 612-866-0152
Web: www.ecosmarte.com
E-mail: miked@ecosmarte.com
Contact: Larry Couture

Elite Fence Products
25551 Joy Boulevard
Harrison Township, MI 48045
Branch: New Port Richey, FL

Tel: 586-468-4448
Fax: 586-468-4884
Web: www.elitefence.com
E-mail: info@elitefence.com
Contact: Karl Stinson

Emerson
8050 W. Florissant Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63136
Toll-Free Tel: 888-637-7333
Tel: 888-637-7333
Web: www.emersonmotors.com
E-mail: pat.shadrach@emerson.com
Contact: Pat Shadrach

Emperor Aquatics
2229 Sanatoga Station Road
Pottstown, PA 19464
Tel: 610-970-0440
Fax: 610-970-0443
Web: www.emperoraquatics-pool.com
E-mail: info@emperoraquatics.com
Contact: Scott Paparella

Empex Watertoys
591 Albright Road
Uxbridge, Ontario L9P 1R4
Canada
Tel: 905-649-5047
Tel 2: 866-833-8580
Fax: 905-649-1757
Web: www.watertoys.com
E-mail: info@watertoys.com
Contact: Wyeth Tracy

Empire Comfort Systems
918 Freeburg Avenue
Belleville, IL 62222
Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-3153
Tel: 618-233-7420
Toll-Free Fax: 800-443-8648
Fax: 618-233-7097
Web: www.empirecomfort.com
E-mail: info@empirecomfort.com
Contact: Jeff Cleveland

Endless Pools
1601 Dutton Mill Road
Aston, PA 19014
Toll-Free Tel: 800-233-0741
Tel: 610-497-8676
Tel 2: 800-732-8660
Fax: 610-497-9328
Web: www.endlesspools.com
E-mail: swim@endlesspools.com
Contact: Michael Sparacio

Enersol Solar Products
RR2-77 Campbellville Road
Campbellville, Ontario L0P 1B0
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-884-6444
Tel: 905-659-2929
Fax: 905-659-2242
Web: www.enersol.com
E-mail: solar@enersol.com
Contact: Colleen Simmons

Environmental Coating Systems
668 N. Coast Highway, #511
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
Tel: 949-497-4562
Fax: 949-497-8493
Web: www.alldeck.com
E-mail: info@alldeck.com
Contact: Judy Josephson

Envirospec
P.O. Box 119
Buffalo, NY 14205
Tel: 716-689-8548
Web: www.envirospecinc.com
E-mail: info@envirospecinc.com
Contact: Robert DeClute

Envyss
772 Highway 11, Building A
Monroe, GA 30665
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-3339
Tel: 770-934-4242
Fax: 770-934-0932
Web: www.swimsafesolutions.com
E-mail: creeves@swimsafesolutions.com
Contact: Charles Reeves

EPI
17111 Rolling Creek, #105
Houston, TX 77090
Tel: 281-440-3662
Fax: 281-440-4936
Web: www.engpro.com
E-mail: chall@engpro.com
Contact: Chris Hall or Arthur Braren

Evolution Fence Co.
50 Cabot Court
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-951-9800
Fax: 631-951-9170
Web: www.evolutionfence.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Carl Petrucelli

Export Vision
11111 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 205
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Tel: 602-758-8242
Fax: 480-619-4375
Web: www.emauxdebriare.com
E-mail: xpaillon@export-vision.net
Contact: Xavier Paillon

> Ewing Irrigation
3441 E. Harbour Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85034
Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-9464
Tel: 602-437-9530
Tel 2: 713-501-7649
Web: www.ewing1.com
E-mail: cwoodbury@ewing1.com
Contact: Cliff Woodbury
See our ad on page 31

Eye Level
One Trefoil Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
Toll-Free Tel: 888-782-1760
Tel: 888-782-1760
Toll-Free Fax: 888-782-1761
Web: www.eyelevelliving.com
E-mail: information@eyelevelliving.com
Contact: Brian Schroeder

Fascut Industries
7248 Inama Road
Sauk City, WI 53583
Tel: 608-643-6678
Fax: 608-643-2682
Web: www.fascut.com
E-mail: info@fascut.com
Contact: Frank J. Olah

> Feeney
2603 Union Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Toll-Free Tel: 800-888-2418
Tel: 510-893-9473
Fax: 510-893-9484
Web: www.feeneyarchitectural.com
E-mail: apenny@feeneywire.com
Contact: Andrew Penny

FeherGuard Products Ltd.
821 Main Street East
Milton, Ontario L9T 3Z3
Canada
Tel: 905-876-4766
Fax: 905-876-2805
Web: www.feherguard.com
E-mail: botta@feherguard.com
Contact: Anne Botta or Jim Karnath

Ferno Performance Pools
70 Weil Way
Wilmington, OH 45177
Toll-Free Tel: 888-206-7802
Tel: 937-382-1451
Fax: 937-382-0895
Web: www.fernoperformancepools.com
E-mail: info@fernoperformancepools.com
Contact: Stacy Guerra

Continued on page 56

Fetch-a-Sketch
6810 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303
Toll-Free Tel: 800-813-8422
Tel: 800-813-8422
Fax: 818-227-0744
Web: www.fetchasketch.com
E-mail: info@fetchasketch.com
Contact: Marie NyBlom

Fiber Optic Technologies
300 N. Service Road, W., Unit #60040
Oakville, Ontario L6M 3H2
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 877-949-9477
Tel: 877-949-9477
Web: www.fiberoptictechnologies.com
E-mail: fiberoptec@yahoo.com
Contact: Jill King

Fiberon
198 Random Road
New London, NC 28127
Toll-Free Tel: 800-573-8841
Tel: 704-463-2987
Web: www.fiberondecking.com
E-mail: info@fibercomposites.com
Contact: Chris Beyer

Fiberstars
6678 Owens Drive, Suite 105
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Toll-Free Tel: 888-704-2276
Toll-Free Fax: 888-704-2292
Web: www.fiberstars.com
E-mail: sgasperson@fiberstars.com
Contact: Steve Gasperson

Fiberweb Filtration
70 Old Hickory Boulevard
Old Hickory, TN 37138
Toll-Free Tel: 800-284-2780
Tel: 615-847-7000
Fax: 615-847-7068
Web: www.typar.com
E-mail: moreinfo@typarhousewrap.com
Contact: Greg Coles

Fibre Tech
2323 34th Way, N.
Largo, FL 33771
Toll-Free Tel: 800-393-7283
Tel: 727-539-0844
Fax: 727-535-0516
Web: www.fibretechinc.com
E-mail: info@fibretechinc.com
Contact: Scott Morris

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa
8510 S. Sandy Parkway
Sandy, UT 84070
Toll-Free Tel: 877-213-3598
Tel: 801-676-4697
Fax: 801-676-4696
Web: www.fieldingpump.com
E-mail: art@fieldingpump.com
Contact: Art Hantla

Filtrific
15500 Woodinville-Redmond Road
Woodinville, WA 98072
Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-0604
Tel: 800-906-0604
Web: www.filtrific.com
E-mail: support@filtrific.com
Contact: Chris Holt

Fire By Design
1301 European Drive
Henderson, NV 89052
Toll-Free Tel: 877-807-8923
Fax: 702-269-6239
Web: www.firebydesign.com
E-mail: sales@firebydesign.com
Contact: Bob Roman

Fire Rock Products
P.O. Box 272
Fairfield, AL 35064
Toll-Free Tel: 888-276-1025
Tel: 205-639-5000
Fax: 205-639-5015
Web: www.firerock.us
E-mail: info@firerock.us
Contact: Jeff Stevens

> Firestone Specialty Products
250 W. 96th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46260
Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-4442
Tel: 317-575-7000
Fax: 317-575-7002
Web: www.firestonesp.com/wsol
E-mail: info@firestonesp.com
Contact: Bill Johnson
See our ad on page 18

Flexible Floor Systems
4557 Technology Drive, #1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Tel: 910-540-3203
Web: www.flexiblefloors.com
E-mail: frank@flexiblefloors.com
Contact: Frank Minutillo

Flexible Solutions
615 Discovery Street
Victoria, British Columbia V8T 5G4
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-661-3560
Tel: 250-477-9969
Fax: 250-477-9912
Web: www.liquidpoolcovers.com
E-mail: info@flexiblesolutions.com
Contact: Monique Nelson

Floating Island Environmental Solutions
3185 Balis Drive, Suite 113
Baton Rouge, LA 70471
Toll-Free Tel: 866-821-0226
Tel: 225-923-2521
Fax: 225-923-2528
Web: www.floatingislandes.com
E-mail: information@floatingislandes.com
Contact: Nicole Waguespack

Floating Island International
P.O. Box 252
Shepherd, MT 59079
Toll-Free Tel: 800-450-1088
Tel: 406-373-5200
Web: www.floatingislandinternational.com
E-mail: anne@floatingislandinternational.com
Contact: Anne Kania

Floating Island Southeast
P.O. Box 2405
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2405
Toll-Free Tel: 888-660-3473
Tel: 919-345-8789
Web: www.floatingislandse.com
E-mail: info@floatingislandse.com
Contact: Ray Davis

Floating Islands West
P.O. Box 1569
Lockeford, CA 95237
Tel: 866-798-7086
Fax: 209-727-0395
Web: www.floatingislandswest.com
E-mail: info@floatingislandswest.com
Contact: Laddie Flock

Florentine Craftsmen
12-20 36th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11106
Toll-Free Tel: 800-971-7600
Tel: 718-937-7632
Fax: 718-937-9858
Web: www.florentinecraftsmen.com
E-mail: info@florentinecraftsmen.com
Contact: Michelle Ciriello

Florida Stucco Corp.
P.O. Box 880023
Boca Raton, FL 33488
Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-5134
Tel: 561-487-1301
Tel 2: 561-487-1302
Fax: 561-487-8536
Web: www.floridastucco.com
E-mail: opns@fdn.com
Contact: Patrick Bialy

> Florida Swimming Pool Association
2555 Porter Lake Drive, Suite 106
Sarasota, FL 34240
Toll-Free Tel: 800-548-6774
Tel: 941-952-9293
Fax: 941-366-7433
Web: www.floridapoolpro.com
E-mail: wendy@floridapoolpro.com
Contact: Wendy Parker
See our ad on page 30

Fluid Logics
1943 N. Campus Avenue, # B-136
Upland, CA 91786
Toll-Free Tel: 888-973-1113
Tel: 909-982-2329
Web: www.fluidlogics.net
E-mail: fluidlogics@yahoo.com
Contact: Jeff Freeman

Focus Industries
25301 Commercentre Drive
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Toll-Free Tel: 888-882-1350
Tel: 949-830-1350
Fax: 949-830-3390
Fax 2: 949-830-5844
Web: www.focusindustries.com
E-mail: focus@focusindustries.com
Contact: Tammy Egan

Fogco
600 S. 56th Street, Building A, Suite 9
Chandler, AZ 85226
Toll-Free Tel: 800-607-6478
Tel: 480-507-6478
Fax: 480-838-2232
Web: www.fogco.com
E-mail: info@fogco.com
Contact: Alan Whitaker

FossilCrete USA
907 Garland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: 803-765-4574
Fax: 803-376-4528
Web: www.fossilcrete.com
E-mail: fossilcreteusa@gmail.com
Contact: Robert Cranford

Fountain Source
1310 E. Southern Avenue
Mesa, AZ 85204
Toll-Free Tel: 888-767-2987
Tel: 480-644-0000
Fax: 480-644-0003
Web: www.fountainsourceusa.com
E-mail: gordon@fountainsourceusa.com
Contact: Gordon Rose

Fountaineer
502 Darby Creek Road, Suite 31
Lexington, KY 40509
Tel: 859-619-7263
Toll-Free Fax: 866-794-1388
Web: www.thefountaineer.com
E-mail: info@thefountaineer.com
Contact: Russell Sitter

Fountains Unique
23011 Moulton Paryway, Suite A-3
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Tel: 949-305-7372
Fax: 949-206-1178
Web: www.fountainsunique.com
E-mail: info@fountainsunique.com
Contact: Bill Rose or Marti Zinbergs
See our ad on page XX

Fox Pool Corp.
3490 Board Road
York, PA 17402
Tel: 717-764-8581
Fax: 717-718-2184
Web: www.foxpool.com
E-mail: egohn@foxpool.com
Contact: Eric Gohn

Frank Wall Enterprises
415 Wilkins Wise Road
Columbus, MS 39705
Toll-Free Tel: 800-488-9146
Tel: 662-327-0921
Fax: 662-327-0177
Web: www.frankwall.com
E-mail: frank@frankwall.com
Contact: Frank Wall

Franklin Electric WTS
301 N. MacArthur Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73127-6616
Toll-Free Tel: 866-271-2862
Tel: 800-809-7393
Fax: 800-678-7867
Web: www.lgpc.com
E-mail: customerservice@lgpc.com
Contact: Customer Service

Freedom, Inc.
6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Toll-Free Tel: 866-860-3733
Tel: 505-217-9864
Fax: 505-217-2859
Web: www.freedomponds.com
E-mail: sales@freedomponds.com
Contact: Sales Team

FX Luminaire
10019 Waples Court
San Diego, CA 92121
Toll-Free Tel: 800-688-1269
Tel: 858-535-8000
Fax: 858-535-1234
Web: www.fxl.com
E-mail: kevin@fxl.com
Contact: Kevin Gordon

GardenSoft
2686 Velarde Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360-1337
Tel: 805-492-0120
Web: www.gardensoft.com
E-mail: info@gardensoft.com
Contact: Anne Chilcott

> GC Tek
302 S. Sandy Lane, Box 5
Chandler, OK 74834
Toll-Free Tel: 866-712-7007
Tel: 405-258-5551
Web: www.gctek.com
E-mail: info@gctek.com
Contact: Gary Cryer
See our ad on page 42

Gemstone Pool Surfaces
11643 Riverside Drive, #123
Lakeside, CA 92040
Tel: 619-972-5823
Fax: 619-561-1633
Web: www.gemstonepools.com
E-mail: kirk@poolscapeunlimited.com
Contact: Kirk Chapman

> Genesis 3 Design Group
110 Blossoms Court
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
Toll-Free Tel: 877-513-5800
Tel: 615-907-1274
Fax: 615-907-7338
Web: www.genesis3.com
E-mail: lisa@genesis3.com
Contact: Lisa Bouton
See our ad on page 19

Georgia Fountain Co.
2513 Royal Place
Tucker, GA 30084
Tel: 770-934-3297
Fax: 770-934-8770
Web: www.georgiafountain.com
E-mail: gefco@georgiafountain.com
Contact: John Leder or Steve A. Matonek, Sr.

Continued on page 58

GF Piping Systems
2882 Dow Avenue
Tustin, CA 92780
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-4090
Tel: 714-731-8800
Web: www.gfpiping.com
E-mail: us.ps@georgfischer.com
Contact: Inside Sales

> Gilderfluke & Co.
205 S. Flower Street
Burbank, CA 91502
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-5972
Tel: 818-840-9484
Fax: 818-840-9485
Web: www.gilderfluke.com
E-mail: carolyn@gilderfluke.com
Contact: Carolyn Rowley
See our ad on page 34

Glow-Mark Technologies
2611 W. 14 Mile Road
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248-554-0482
Fax: 248-554-0486
Web: www.gototheglow.com
E-mail: david.sturley@sbcglobal.net
Contact: David K. Sturley

Goldline Controls
61 Whitecap Drive
North Kingston, RI 02852
Tel: 401-583-1100
Fax: 401-583-1200
Web: www.goldlinecontrols.com
E-mail: sales@goldlinecontrols.com
Contact: Customer Service

Goya Lighting
12225-M World Trade Drive
San Diego, CA 92128
Toll-Free Tel: 877-550-4692
Tel: 858-673-7771
Fax: 858-673-7198
Web: www.goyalighting.com
E-mail: david@goyalightng.com
Contact: David Geier

Granada Tiles
1109 W. Kensington Road
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Tel: 213-482-8070
Fax: 213-482-4123
Web: www.granadatiles.com
E-mail: info@granadatiles.com
Contact: Marcos Cajina

Grand Effects
16 Technology Drive, #133
Irvine, CA 92618
Tel: 949-697-5270
Web: www.grandeffectsinc.com
E-mail: info@grandeffectsinc.com
Contact: Kevin Doud

Grate Ideas USA
27 Berard Drive, Suite 2701
South Burlington, VT 05403
Toll-Free Tel: 800-292-6044
Tel: 802-860-4695
Fax: 802-862-7976
Web: www.grate-ideas.com
E-mail: cwobby@grate-ideas.com
Contact: Chuck Wobby

Graystone Industries
4450 Duncan Bridge Road
Cleveland, GA 30528
Toll-Free Tel: 800-919-6585
Tel: 954-540-4321
Web: www.graystonecreations.com
E-mail: pond-profits@comcast.net
Contact: John Olson

> Great American Waterfall Co.
P.O. Box 5375
Spring Hill, FL 34611
Toll-Free Tel: 888-683-0042
Tel: 727-868-0400
Toll-Free Fax: 877-683-3442
Fax: 727-868-0700
Web: www.gawcinc.com
E-mail: sales@gawcinc.com
Contact: Susan Howland
See our ad on page 109

Green King
2487 S. Gilbert Road, #106-230
Gilbert, AZ 85295
Tel: 866-469-4330
Fax: 480-663-3923
Web: www.deepdrip.com
E-mail: king@deepdrip.com
Contact: Doug King

Grit Gitter
44 W. Ferris Street, Suite A
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800
Tel: 732-967-9888
Fax: 732-967-0700
Web: www.gritgitter.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Jen Aiello

Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps
902 Koomey Road
Brookshire, TX 77423
Toll-Free Tel: 800-955-5847
Fax: 800-945-4777
Web: www.pacopumps.com
E-mail: paco-custsvcmgr@us.grundfos.com
Contact: Chris Cummings

Guardian Pool Fence Systems
14715 Aetna Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Toll-Free Tel: 800-366-7233
Tel: 818-767-7233
Fax: 818-908-9088
Web: www.guardianpoolfence.com
E-mail: info@guardianpoolfence.com
Contact: Steve Sadinsky

Hadco
100 Craftway
Littlestown, PA 17340
Toll-Free Tel: 800-331-4185
Tel: 717-357-7131
Fax: 717-359-9289
Web: www.hadco.com
E-mail: juli.megonnell@philips.com
Contact: Juli Megonnell

> Haddonstone (USA) Ltd
201 Heller Place
Bellmawr, NJ 08031
Tel: 856-931-7011
Fax: 856-931-0040
Web: www.haddonstone.com
E-mail: info@haddonstone.com
Contact: Myla Policarpo
See our ad on page 13

Hakatai Glass Mosaics
701 Mistletoe Road
Ashland, OR 97520
Toll-Free Tel: 888-667-2429
Tel: 541-552-0855
Fax: 541-552-0861
Web: www.hakatai.com
E-mail: ddc@hakatai.com
Contact: Dorian Cummings

Hall Fountains
5500 N.W. 22 Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-4255
Tel: 954-484-8530
Fax: 954-484-2393
Web: www.hallfountains.com
E-mail: info@hallfountains.com
Contact: Adam Hall

Hanna Instruments
584 Park East Drive
Woonsocket, RI 02895
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6287
Tel: 401-765-7500
Fax: 401-762-5064
Web: www.hannainst.com
E-mail: sales@hannainst.com
Contact: David Minsk

Hanover Specialties
901 Motor Parkway

Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-231-1300
Fax: 631-231-1329
Web: www.vitriturf.com
E-mail: vturf@aol.com
Contact: Steve Noskin

Hanson Hardscapes
1590 N.Andrews Avenue Extension
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Branches: Mississauga, Ontario and Cambridge, Ontario, Canada; Cement City, MI
Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-7084
Tel: 954-972-7400
Fax: 954-972-7433
Web: www.hansonhardscapes.com
E-mail: hardscapes@hanson.com
Contact: Pete Zingarella

Harcros Chemicals
5200 Speaker Road
Kansas City, KS 66106
Tel: 913-321-3131
Web: www.harcroschem.com
E-mail: sgripp@harcros.com
Contact: Steve Gripp

> Harmonic Environments
14255 U.S. Highway 1, Suite 201
Juno Beach, FL 33408
Toll-Free Tel: 800-497-3529
Tel: 772-223-9011
Fax: 772-382-6431
Web: www.harmonicenvironments.com
E-mail: waterfall@hewater.com
Contact: Sean Wander

Harmsco
P.O. Box 14066
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Branch: Lake Wales, FL
Toll-Free Tel: 800-327-3248
Tel: 561-848-9628
Fax: 561-845-2474
Web: www.harmsco.com
E-mail: gwillis@harmsco.com
Contact: Greg Willis

Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports
P.O. Box 2380
Monterey, CA 93942
Tel: 831-649-8701
Fax: 831-649-8705
Web: www.marbleimporters.com
E-mail: steve@marbleimporters.com
Contact: Steve Harris

Harter Industries
P.O. Box 502
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Toll-Free Tel: 800-566-7770
Tel: 732-566-7055
Fax: 732-566-6977
Web: www.harterindustries.com
E-mail: harter101@aol.com
Contact: Adam Shagan

Hayward
620 Division Street
Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Tel: 908-351-5400
Web: www.haywardnet.com
E-mail: mmassa@haywardnet.com
Contact: Mike Massa

Headwaters Floating Island
1018 2nd Avenue, N.
Billings, MT 59101
Toll-Free Tel: 866-544-1727
Tel: 406-294-1019
Fax: 406-294-1020
Web: www.headwatersfi.com
E-mail: info@headwatersfi.com
Contact: Tim Mulholland

Hearth Products Controls
706 Congress Park Drive
Dayton, OH 45459
Toll-Free Tel: 877-433-7001
Tel: 937-433-7000
Toll-Free Fax: 877-433-0704
Fax: 937-433-0704
Web: www.hearthproductscontrols.com
E-mail: kimt@hearthproductscontrols.com
Contact: Kim Tyree

Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls
13049 W. Indiantown Road
Jupiter, FL 33478
Tel: 561-747-1476
Fax: 561-747-9011
Web: www.heartsongponds.com
E-mail: heartsongllc@bellsouth.net
Contact: Deb Roth

Herborner Pumps
27647 Redwood Way
Castaic, CA 91384
Tel: 661-775-7784
Toll-Free Fax: 866-416-6714
Web: www.herborner-pumps.com
E-mail: t.kampe@herborner-pumps.com
Contact: Ted Kampe

Hidden Water Pools
8725 Production Avenue
San Diego, CA 92121
Tel: 858-564-0688
Fax: 858-564-0655
Web: www.hiddenwaterpools.com
E-mail: sales@hiddenwaterpools.com
Contact: Harry Smith

Hirsch Glass Corp.
70 Newfield Avenue
Edison, NJ 08837
Tel: 732-329-8988
Fax: 732-329-8851
Web: www.hirschglasscorp.com
E-mail: sales@hirschglasscorp.com
Contact: Helen Zhao

HOBBS
ARCHITECTURAL FOUNTAINS

> Hobbs Architectural Fountains
3786 DeKalb Technology Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30340
Toll-Free Tel: 877-426-4622
Tel: 770-457-3000
Fax: 770-457-4225
Web: www.hobbsfountains.com
E-mail: s.hobbs@hobbsfountains.com
Contact: Shelly Hobbs
See our ad on page 27

Horticopia
P.O. Box 100
Harwood, MD 20776
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-6186
Tel: 443-203-4546
Fax: 443-603-9835
Web: www.horticopia.com
E-mail: info@horticopia.com
Contact: Anne Muecke

Hot Spring Spas
1280 Park Center Drive
Vista, CA 92081
Toll-Free Tel: 800-999-4688
Tel: 760-598-6464
Toll-Free Fax: 760-734-1372
Web: www.hotspring.com
E-mail: samantha.sarles@watkinsmfg.com
Contact: Samantha Sarles

Hughes Water Gardens
25289 S.W. Stafford Road
Tualatin, OR 97062
Tel: 503-638-1004
Tel 2: 503-638-1709
Fax: 503-638-9035
Web: www.hugheswatergardens.com
E-mail: store@hugheswatergardens.com
Contact: Niki, Joseph or Denise

Husqvarna Construction Products
17400 W. 119th Street
Olathe, KS 66061
Toll-Free Tel: 800-288-5040
Tel: 913-928-1000
Web: www.husqvarnacp.com
E-mail: customerservice@husqvarna.com
Contact: Customer Service

Hydrel
20660 Nordhoff Street, Suite D
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Toll-Free Tel: 800-750-9773
Web: www.hydrel.com
E-mail: hydrel-salesservice@hydrel.com
Contact: Hydrel Sales Service

Continued on page 60

> Hydro Dramatics
1228 S. Eighth Street
St. Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-231-9806
Fax: 314-231-5844
Web: www.hydrodramatics.com
E-mail: info@hydrodramatics.com
Contact: Anne Gunn or Paul Kaus

ICD Corp.
8028 Hill Trail, N.
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Toll-Free Tel: 800-394-4066
Tel: 651-777-7923
Fax: 651-770-9430
Web: www.selecticd.com
E-mail: ped@selecticd.com
Contact: Patrick Dean

ICON Shelter Systems
1455 Lincoln Avenue
Holland, MI 49423
Toll-Free Tel: 800-748-0985
Tel: 616-396-0919
Fax: 616-396-0944
Web: www.iconshelters.com
E-mail: info@iconshelters.com
Contact: Skip Stern

iLight Technologies
118 South Clinton, Suite 370
Chicago, IL 60661
Toll-Free Tel: 312-876-8630
Tel: 312-876-8630
Tel 2: 312-876-8630
Fax: 312-876-8631
Web: www.ilight-tech.com
E-mail: info@ilight-tech.com
Contact: Elizabeth Randgaard

IlluminFx Lighting Systems
22 Harcourt Road
Rochester, NY 14606
Toll-Free Tel: 877-958-1200
Tel: 585-254-8010
Tel 2: 585-254-8010
Fax: 585-254-8033
Web: www.illuminfx.com
E-mail: ajhetzke@aol.com
Contact: A.J. Hetzke

Imerys
100 Mansell Court, E., Suite 300
Roswell, GA 30076
Tel: 770-645-3300
Fax: 770-645-3384
Web: www.imerys-perfmins.com
E-mail: maggy.may@imerys.com
Contact: Maggy May

Imperial Pools
33 Wade Road
Latham, NY 12110
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9977
Tel: 518-786-1200
Web: www.imperialpools.com
E-mail: fschlensker@imperialpools.com
Contact: Fred Schlensker

In-Line Plastics
8615 Golden Spike Lane
Houston, TX 77086
Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-7688
Tel: 281-272-1660
Tel 2: 281-272-1661
Fax: 281-272-1673
Web: www.in-lineplastics.com
E-mail: jwolken@in-lineplastics.com
Contact: Jason Wolken

> InCord
226 Upton Road
Colchester, CT 06415
Toll-Free Tel: 800-596-1066
Tel: 860-537-1414
Fax: 860-537-7393
Web: www.incord.com
E-mail: robinr@incord.com
Contact: Robin Ritz
See our ad on page 36

Inlays
3333 Commodity Lane
Green Bay, WI 54304
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6873
Tel: 920-337-4680
Fax: 920-337-4681
Web: www.inlaysinc.com
E-mail: inlays@inlaysinc.com
Contact: Gregg Kollross

Innovative Pool Products
1001 Avenida Pico, Suite C 607
San Clemente, CA 92673
Toll-Free Tel: 800-713-0004
Tel: 949-369-8700
Toll-Free Fax: 949-369-8380
Web: www.innovativepools.com
E-mail: dave@innovativepools.com
Contact: Dave Beckman

Inter-Fab
3050 S. Alvernon Way
Tucson, AZ 85713
Toll-Free Tel: 800-737-5386
Tel: 520-790-7040
Fax: 520-790-7127
Web: www.inter-fab.com
E-mail: customerservice@inter-fab.com
Contact: Customer Service

Intermatic
Intermatic Plaza
Spring Grove, IL 60081
Tel: 815-675-7028
Web: www.intermatic.com
E-mail: austianowski@intermatic.com
Contact: Allen Ustianowski

International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo
P.O. Box 612128
Dallas, TX 75261
Toll-Free Tel: 888-869-8522
Tel: 972-536-6350
Fax: 972-536-6365
Web: www.poolspapatio.com
E-mail: info@poolspapatio.com
Contact: Kim Rogers

International Tumble Stone
P.O. Box 603
Hayden, ID 83835
Toll-Free Tel: 866-762-3296
Tel: 208-762-3206
Tel 2: 208-660-0566
Fax: 208-762-0693
Web: www.tumblestone.com
E-mail: mike@tumblestone.com
Contact: Mike Brennan

Interstone
2933 Eisenhower, Suite 110
Carrollton, TX 75007
Tel: 214-483-9527
Tel 2: 214-762-1919
Fax: 214-483-9515
Web: www.intermarmol.com
E-mail: rvarela@intermarmol.com
Contact: Roberto Varela

> IPS Controllers
26111 Ynez Road, Suite B14
Temecula, CA 92591
Tel: 951-693-3223
Fax: 951-693-3224
Web: www.ipscontrollers.com
E-mail: info@ipscontrollers.com
Contact: Chuck Woolstenhulme

Iron Orca Studios
3627 Smugglers Cove Road
Greenbank, WA 98253
Tel: 360-678-6326
Tel 2: 360-678-9147
Fax: 360-222-3415
Web: www.ironorca.com
E-mail: jhogan@ironorca.com
Contact: Judy Hogan Van Wickler

> Ironsmith
41-701 Corporate Way, #3
Palm Desert, CA 92260
Toll-Free Tel: 800-338-4766
Tel: 760-776-5077
Toll-Free Fax: 760-776-5080
Web: www.ironsmith.biz
E-mail: info2u@ironsmith.biz
Contact: Mark Lynch
See our ad on page 39

ITW Futura Coatings
1685 Galt Industrial Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63132
Toll-Free Tel: 877-347-5730
Tel: 314-733-1110
Fax: 314-733-1164
Web: www.futuracoatings.com
E-mail: dvickers@futuracoatings.com
Contact: Dannie Vickers

J & J Electronics
35 Hammond
Irvine, CA 92618
Toll-Free Tel: 800-735-4553
Tel: 949-455-4460
Fax: 949-455-4474
Web: www.jandjpoolspa.com
E-mail: sales@jandjpoolspa.com
Contact: Stephanie Jeffers

J.E.M. F/X
25655 Springbrook Avenue, Building 1
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Tel: 661-255-6329
Fax: 661-255-6374
Web: www.jemfx.com
E-mail: mgreen@jemfx.com
Contact: Elia Popov

Jaclo
129 Dermody Street
Cranford, NJ 07016
Toll-Free Tel: 800-852-3906
Tel: 800-852-3906
Toll-Free Fax: 800-852-4133
Web: www.jaclo.com
E-mail: jaclo@drs-associates.com
Contact: T.J. Mullaly

Jakob
955 N.W. 17th Avenue, Unit B
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Toll-Free Tel: 866-215-1421
Tel: 561-330-6502
Fax: 561-330-6508
Web: www.jakob-usa.com
E-mail: info@jakob-usa.com
Contact: Shane Debisingh

> Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems
2620 Commerce Way
Vista, CA 92081
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933
Tel: 760-599-9600
Web: www.jandy.com
E-mail: techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com
Contact: Tessa Boulware
See our ad on page 112

JED Engineering
380 Vernon Way, Suite F
El Cajon, CA 92020
Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-8838
Tel: 619-401-8770
Fax: 619-401-8774
Web: www.jedengineering.com
E-mail: jim@jedengineering.com
Contact: Jim Kron

Jedco Products
155 Zehner School Road
Zelienople, PA 16063
Toll-Free Tel: 866-234-0104
Tel: 724-453-3490
Fax: 724-453-3491
Web: www.jedcopro.com
E-mail: sales@jedcopro.com
Contact: Linda Hodak

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering
10735 Kadota Avenue
Montclair, CA 91763
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-7946
Tel: 909-522-8588
Web: www.jeffkerber.com
E-mail: jeffk@jeffkerber.com
Contact: Jeff Kerber

JPJ Technologies
P.O. Box 9
Sheridan, OR 97378
Toll-Free Tel: 888-684-0086
Tel: 503-843-0900
Fax: 503-843-5500
Web: www.jpjtechnologies.com
E-mail: tonya@jpjtechnologies.com
Contact: Bobbi Jenkins

Kasco Marine
P.O. Box 55
Rothschild, WI 54474
Tel: 715-262-4488
Fax: 715-262-4487
Web: www.kascomarine.com
E-mail: sales@kascomarine.com
Contact: Bob Robinson

Keeton Industries
P.O. Box 249
Wellington, CO 80549
Toll-Free Tel: 800-493-4831
Tel: 970-568-7754
Fax: 970-568-7795
Web: www.keetonaquatics.com
E-mail: info@keetonaquatics.com
Contact: Luke Keeton

Keiser University Online Aquatic Engineering Degree Program
1900 W. Commercial Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Toll-Free Tel: 866-534-7371
Tel: 866-534-7371
Web: www.keiseruniversity.edu
E-mail: admissions@keiseruniversity.edu
Contact: Connie Sue Centrella

Kennco Manufacturing
P.O. Box 1149
Ruskin, FL 33575
Toll-Free Tel: 800-645-2591
Tel: 813-645-2591
Fax: 813-645-7801
Web: www.kenncomfg.com
E-mail: kenncomfg@aol.com
Contact: Customer Service

> Kenneth Lynch & Sons
114 Willenbrock Road
Oxford, CT 06478
Tel: 203-264-2831
Fax: 203-264-2833
Web: www.klynchandsons.com
E-mail: info@klynchandsons.com
Contact: Maria Dumoulin
See our ad on page 17

Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
4444 W. 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Tel: 952-897-1040
Fax: 952-897-3858
Web: www.keystonewalls.com
E-mail: keystone@keystonewalls.com
Contact: Rachel Rodenburg

Kichler Lighting
P.O. Box 318010
Cleveland, OH 44131
Tel: 216-573-1000
Web: www.landscapelighting.com
E-mail: mburk@kichler.com
Contact: Customer Service

Continued on page 62

Kim Lighting
16555 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: 626-968-5666
Web: www.kimlighting.com
E-mail: solutions@kimlighting.com
Contact: Beck Krajcir

King Innovation
42 N. Central Drive
O'Fallon, MO 63366
Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0232
Fax: 636-519-5410
Web: www.kinginnovation.com
E-mail: customerservice@kinginnovation.com
Contact: Allison Rezabek

King Technology
530 11th Avenue, S.
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 952-933-6118
Fax: 952-933-2206
Web: www.kingtechnology.com
E-mail: lynn@kingtechnology.com
Contact: Lynn Nord

Kinman Institute
P.O. Box 1129
Dublin, OH 43017
Tel: 614-764-8733
Fax: 614-793-0104
Web: www.kinmaninstitute.com
E-mail: cynthia@kinmaninstitute.com
Contact: Kelley Hughes

Koch Membrane Systems
850 Main Street
Wilmington, MA 01887
Toll-Free Tel: 888-677-5624
Tel: 978-694-7000
Fax: 978-657-5208
Web: www.kochmembrane.com
E-mail: info@kochmembrane.com
Contact: Peter Bouchard

Koolfog
73814 Dinah Shore Drive
Palm Desert, CA 92211
Tel: 760-321-9203
Fax: 760-321-2613
Web: www.koolfog.com
E-mail: info@koolfog.com
Contact: Mike Mulqueeney

KRC Rock
P.O. Box 729
San Marcos, CA 92078
Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-7625
Tel: 760-744-1036
Fax: 760-744-4882
Web: krcrock.com
E-mail: dave@krcrock.com
Contact: David Garcia

Kruger & Eckels
1406 E. Wilshire Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Toll-Free Tel: 800-355-7663
Fax: 714-547-2009
Contact: Fred Peralta

Kusser FountainWorks
3109 E. 4th Avenue
Tampa, FL 33605
Toll-Free Tel: 800-919-0080
Tel: 813-248-3428
Fax: 813-248-3671
Web: www.kusserusa.com
E-mail: kusser@kusserusa.com
Contact: Jeff Castle

L&W Stone Corp.
P.O. Box 1224
Orland, CA 95963
Toll-Free Tel: 800-346-9739
Tel: 530-865-5085
Fax: 530-865-5975
Web: www.lwstone.com
E-mail: thenaturalsource@lwstone.com
Contact: Jesse Whitmire

> L.M. Scofield
6533 Bandini Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90040
Toll-Free Tel: 800-800-9900
Tel: 323-720-3000
Tel 2: 770-920-6000
Fax: 323-720-3033
Fax 2: 770-920-6066
Web: www.scofield.com
E-mail: info@scofield.com
Contact: Cam Villar

LaMotte Co.
802 Washington Avenue
Chestertown, MD 21620
Toll-Free Tel: 800-344-3100
Tel: 410-778-3100
Fax: 410-778-6394
Web: www.lamotte.com
E-mail: rdemoss@lamotte.com
Contact: Rich DeMoss

Land F/X
3165 Broad Street, Suite 118
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Toll-Free Tel: 800-219-2365
Web: landfx.com
E-mail: katie@landfx.com
Contact: Katie Farmer

Larry's Cap Rock & Stone
1319 N.W. 2 Street
Homestead, FL 33030
Toll-Free Tel: 866-973-2253
Fax: 305-247-0920
Web: www.larryscaprockandstone.com
E-mail: allyson@larryscaprockandstone.com
Contact: Allyson Humphries

LaSorgente Glass Studio
325 S. Monroe Street
Media, PA 19063
Tel: 484-620-2976
Fax: 610-494-1870
Web: www.nightorbs.com
E-mail: tom@nightorbs.com
Contact: Tom Rupnicki

Laticrete International
1 Latitrete Park, N.
Bethany, CT 06524
Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4788
Tel: 203-393-0010
Fax: 203-393-1684
Web: www.laticrete.com
E-mail: mfoliveira@laticrete.com
Contact: Maria Oliveira

Latin Accents
406 Preston Court
Livermore, CA 94551
Tel: 925-454-1947
Fax: 925-454-1948
Web: www.latin-accents.com
E-mail: information@latin-accents.com
Contact: Fred Fisher

Latitudes Decking & Railing
2801 Beltline, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Tel: 877-463-8379
Web: www.ufpi.com/product/latitudes/
E-mail: cfox@ufpi.com
Contact: Chris Fox

Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems
4021 Color Plant Road
Springfield, IL 62702
Toll-Free Tel: 866-684-9394
Tel: 217-522-3112
Toll-Free Fax: 800-624-3147
Web: www.legacycolor.com
E-mail: atittle@solomoncolors.com
Contact: Angie Tittle

> Lehigh Cement Co./ White Cement Div.
7660 Imperial Way
Allentown, PA 18195
Toll-Free Tel: 800-523-5488
Tel: 610-366-4600
Fax: 610-366-4638
Web: lehighwhitecement.com
E-mail: info@lehighwhitecement.com
Contact: Jackie King

Les services Eau de Gamme
3820 Isabelle, Local 20
Brossard, Quebec J4Y 2R3
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 866-559-0425
Tel: 450-659-0425
Toll-Free Fax: 866-659-4294
Fax: 450-659-4294
Web: www.eaudegamme.ca
E-mail: info@eaudegamme.ca
Contact: Joel-Eric Mignault

Life Saver
1085 S.W. 15th Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444
Toll-Free Tel: 800-282-3836
Tel: 561-272-8242
Web: www.poolfence.com
E-mail: info@poolfence.com
Contact: Eric Lupton

Lifegard Aquatics
13911 Struikman Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Toll-Free Tel: 800-628-8771
Tel: 909-287-7850
Toll-Free Fax: 800-424-1445
Fax: 909-287-7895
Web: www.lifegardaquatics.com
E-mail: info@lifegardaquatics.com
Contact: Neal Dulaney

LightClubUSA
9811 Owensmouth Avenue, Unit 1
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tel: 818-349-2663
Fax: 818-349-2676
Web: www.lightclubusa.com
E-mail: sales@lightclubusa.com
Contact: Rachel Ciavarello

> Lightstreams Glass Tile
2587 Wyandotte Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Tel: 650-966-8375
Fax: 650-966-8575
Web: www.lightstreamsglasstile.com
E-mail: sales@lightstreamsglasstile.com
Contact: David Knox
See our ad on page 111

> Little Giant/ Franklin Electric Co.
P.O. Box 12010
Oklahoma City, OK 73157
Toll-Free Tel: 888-269-1567
Tel: 405-947-2511
Toll-Free Fax: 888-269-8458
Web: www.littlegiant.com
E-mail: aschoenberger@fele.com
Contact: Andy Schoenberger

LM Natural Stone Products
8160 Electric Avenue
Stanton, CA 90680
Tel: 714-827-7770
Fax: 714-827-7767
Web: www.stonemoldings.com
E-mail: lori@stonemoldings.com
Contact: Lori Snyder

Lochinvar Corp.
300 Maddox Simpson Parkway
Lebanon, TN 37090
Tel: 615-889-8900
Fax: 615-882-2964
Web: www.lochinvar.com
E-mail: jvanhook@lochinvar.com
Contact: Jennifer Van Hook

Loop-Loc Ltd
390 Motor Parkway
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-582-2626
Fax: 631-582-2636
Web: www.looploc.com
E-mail: sales@looploc.com
Contact: Amelia Chiaramonte

Lumiere/Cooper Lighting
4675 Holly Street
Denver, CO 80216
Tel: 303-393-1522
Fax: 303-393-1477
Web: www.lumierelighting.com
E-mail: jeff.nepple@cooperindustries.com
Contact: Customer Service

Lux Entertainment
629 E. 19th Street
Paterson, NJ 07514
Toll-Free Tel: 866-684-3036
Fax: 973-977-9490
Web: www.luxoutdoor.com
E-mail: sales@luxoutdoor.com
Contact: Mario Ferraro

> Macalite Equipment
4510 E. Kerby Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85040
Toll-Free Tel: 877-622-2548
Tel: 480-967-0770
Fax: 480-967-7050
Web: www.macaliteequipment.com
E-mail: davidjr@macaliteequipment.com
Contact: David Birmingham, Jr.
See our ad on page 28

Magic Technologies
2402 Clark Street
Apopka, FL 32703
Toll-Free Tel: 866-272-4836
Tel: 407-294-5323
Tel 2: 407-294-5273
Fax: 407-294-5288
Web: www.magic-technologies.com
E-mail: mike@magic-technologies.com
Contact: Mike McGahey

Malibu Stone & Masonry
3730 Cross Creek Road
Malibu, CA 90265
Tel: 310-456-9444
Fax: 310-456-8569
Web: www.malibustone.com
E-mail: malibu.stone@verizon.net
Contact: Sales

Marion Ceramics
P.O. Box 1134
Marion, SC 29571
Tel: 843-423-1311
Fax: 843-423-1515
Web: www.marionceramics.com
E-mail: productinfo@marionceramics.com
Contact: Mike Longo

markUrban
P.O. Box 688
Tustin, CA 92781-0688
Toll-Free Tel: 800-627-5872
Tel: 714-731-3800
Web: www.markurban.com
E-mail: mark@markurban.com
Contact: Mark Urban

Marlow Pumps
8200 N. Austin Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053
Tel: 847-966-3700
Fax: 847-965-8379
Web: www.marlowpumpsonline.net
E-mail: ricardo.balonkita@itt.com
Contact: Ricardo Balonkita

> Mason Mart
10735 Kadota Avenue
Montclair, CA 91763
Tel: 909-433-0280
Fax: 909-433-0268
Web: www.masonmart.net
E-mail: casey@masonmart.net
Contact: Casey Nicholson

Master Mark Plastics
30 E. Rail Road Avenue
Albany, MN 56307
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-4838
Tel: 320-845-2111
Web: www.mastermark.com
E-mail: annaa@mastermark.com
Contact: Anna Andvik

Master Spa
6927 Lincoln Parkway
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-7727
Tel: 260-436-9100
Toll-Free Fax: 888-552-7727
Fax: 260-407-2605
Web: www.masterspas.com
E-mail: sales@masterspas.com
Contact: Bob Lauter

Continued on page 64

> Master Supply
3106 E. Garvey Avenue, S.
West Covina, CA 91791
Tel: 626-967-5544
Fax: 626-967-4425
Web: www.master-supply.com
E-mail: vanzsteimle@master-supply.com
Contact: Vanz Steimle

Master Tile
10633 W. Little York, Suite 350
Houston, TX 77041
Toll-Free Tel: 888-647-8453
Tel: 832-467-8850
Fax: 832-467-8899
Web: www.mastertilepool.com
E-mail: poolinfo@mastertile.com
Contact: Greg Kirk

Matrix Z
P.O. Box 30042
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33303
Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-7866
Tel: 954-522-7866
Fax: 954-462-6420
Web: www.matrix-z.com
E-mail: info@matrix-z.com
Contact: Barbara Zigann

Maxi-Sweep
613 E. Grand Avenue
Fruita, CO 81521
Tel: 970-858-7266
Fax: 970-858-7404
Web: www.maxisweep.com
E-mail: maxisweep@maxisweep.com
Contact: Tina Sandoval or Marty St. Martin

Mazzei Injector Co.
500 Rooster Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93307
Tel: 661-363-6500
Fax: 661-363-7500
Web: www.mazzei.net
E-mail: info@mazzei.net
Contact: Larry Burbach

McEwen Industries
6525 Morrison Boulevard, Suite 420
Charlotte, NC 28211
Tel: 704-365-8070
Toll-Free Fax: 888-444-4526
Web: www.mcewenindustries.com
E-mail: sbenko@mcewenindustries.com
Contact: Robert J. McEwen IV

McNichols Co.
2502 N. Rocky Point Drive, Suite 950
Tampa, FL 33607
Toll-Free Tel: 800-367-5817
Tel: 813-243-1800
Fax: 813-243-1888
Web: www.mcnichols.com
E-mail: sales@mcnichols.com
Contact: Sharon Robertson

Mee Industries
16021 Adelante Street
Irwindale, CA 91702
Toll-Free Tel: 800-732-5364
Tel: 626-359-4550
Fax: 626-359-4660
Web: www.meefog.com
E-mail: info@meefog.com
Contact: John Mee

Mesa Industries
4141 Airport Road
Cincinnati, OH 45226
Toll-Free Tel: 888-321-5526
Tel: 513-321-5526
Fax: 513-321-8178
Web: www.gunitesupply.com
E-mail: tferguson@mesa-ind.net
Contact: Todd Ferguson

Meyco Products
1225 Walt Whitman Road
Melville, NY 11747
Toll-Free Tel: 800-446-3926
Web: www.meycoproducts.com
E-mail: psalz@meycoproducts.com
Contact: Philip Saltzman

MGS
20423 State Road 7, # F6-291
Boca Raton, FL 33498
Tel: 561-218-8798
Toll-Free Fax: 561-218-8799
Web: www.mgsdesigns.com
E-mail: mgs@drs-associates.com
Contact: Eric Goldman

Miami Beach Pebbles
3214 N.E. 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33137
Tel: 305-438-1775
Fax: 305-438-1776
Web: www.beachpebbles.com
E-mail: kevin@theminimalistgroup.com
Contact: Kevin Keimig

Michelle Griffoul Studios
84 B Industrial Way
Buellton, CA 93427
Tel: 805-688-9631
Tel 2: 805-688-9631
Fax: 805-688-9965
Web: www.michellegriffoul.com
E-mail: griffoul@aol.com
Contact: Michelle

Miracote
3000 E. Harcourt Street
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
Branch: Roselle Park, NJ
Tel: 310-886-9100
Fax: 310-886-9119
Web: www.miracote.com
E-mail: miracote@cpcmail.net
Contact: Jodi Hood

MistAMERICA Corp.
7655 E. Evans Road, Suite 7
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Toll-Free Tel: 866-766-5364
Tel: 602-255-0500
Fax: 480-368-9183
Web: www.poolfog.com
E-mail: sales@mistamerica.com
Contact: Pat Acton

MK Diamond
1315 Storm Parkway
Torrance, CA 90501
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-5830
Tel: 310-539-5221
Toll-Free Fax: 310-539-5158
Web: www.mkdiamond.com
E-mail: customerservice@mkdiamond.com
Contact: Brian Delahaut

Modular International
3941 California Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412-734-9000
Fax: 412-734-5210
Web: www.modularinternational.com
E-mail: info@modularinternational.com
Contact: Customer Service

Monarch Stone International
647 Camino De Los Mares, #108-230
San Clemente, CA 92673
Tel: 949-498-0971
Fax: 949-498-0941
Web: www.monarchstone.net
E-mail: lisa@monarchstone.net
Contact: Lisa Van Liefde

Monrovia Growers
18331 E. Foothill Boulevard
Azusa, CA 91702
Toll-Free Tel: 800-999-9321
Web: monrovia.com
E-mail: pwasson@monrovia.com
Contact: Pam Wasson

MosaicLegs
2061 Maryland Avenue, Suite 100
Colton, CA 92324
Toll-Free Tel: 877-826-9620
Web: www.mosaiclegs.com
E-mail: info@mosaiclegs.com
Contact: Joe Ureña

Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico
Apartado Postal 325, Carr Federal
Cuernavaca - Cuautla KM 3.5
Cuernavaca, Morelos 62 570
Mexico
Tel: 527773296640
Tel 2: 527773203542
Fax: 527773296641
Fax 2: 527773201926
Web: www.kolorines.com
E-mail: fpv@kolorines.com.mx
Contact: Malena or Francisco Perdomo Ventura

> Most Dependable Fountains
5705 Commander Drive
Arlington, TN 38002
Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-6331
Tel: 901-867-0039
Fax: 901-867-4008
Fax 2: 901-867-0159
Web: www.mostdependable.com
E-mail: info@mostdependable.com
Contact: Angela Horne
See our ad on page 41

Multicoat
23331 Antonio Parkway
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
Branch: Winfield, WV
Toll-Free Tel: 877-685-8426
Fax: 949-888-2555
Web: www.multicoat.com
E-mail: dlascano@multicoat.com
Contact: David Lascano

Multipisos
313 De Diego Avenue, Urb Puerto Nuevo
San Juan, PR 00920-2214
Tel: 787-793-5136
Fax: 787-782-0110
Web: www.multipisos.com
E-mail: multipisos@prtc.net
Contact: Rafael Batista

Multiquip
18910 Wilmington Avenue
Carson, CA 90746
Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-1244
Tel: 310-537-3700
Fax: 310-635-4357
Web: www.multiquip.com
E-mail: mhull@multiquip.com
Contact: Melissa Hull

Natare Corp.
5905 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Toll-Free Tel: 800-336-8828
Tel: 317-290-8828
Fax: 317-290-9998
Web: www.natare.com
E-mail: natare@natare.com
Contact: Customer Service

National Fountains
16024 CTH X
Kiel, WI 53042
Toll-Free Tel: 800-903-9828
Tel: 920-693-2402
Fax: 920-693-3245
Web: www.nationalfountains.com
E-mail: sales@nationalfountains.com
Contact: Chandra Klima

> National Plasterers Council
2811 Tamiami Trail, Suite P
Port Charlotte, FL 33952
Toll-Free Tel: 866-483-4672
Tel: 941-766-0634
Toll-Free Fax: 800-279-1729
Fax: 941-764-6050
Web: www.npconline.org
E-mail: npconline@comcast.net
Contact: Mitch Brooks
See our ad on page 29

National Pool Finishes
1999 Elizabeth Street
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4333
Tel: 732-821-3200
Fax: 732-821-8180
Web: www.nationalpaintsupply.com
E-mail: dschnurr@gmail.com
Contact: Don Schnurr

National Pool Tile
2440 W. University Drive
Tempe, AZ 85281
Toll-Free Tel: 888-476-7665
Web: www.nptgonline.com
E-mail: customerservice@poolcorp.com
Contact: Customer Service

National Swimming Pool Foundation
4775 Granby Circle
Colorado Springs, CO 80919
Tel: 719-540-9119
Fax: 719-540-2787
Web: www.nspf.org
E-mail: margaret.smith@nspf.org
Contact: Margaret Smith

National Tile Contractors Association
P.O. Box 13629
Jackson, MS 39232
Tel: 601-939-2071
Fax: 601-932-6117
Web: www.tile-assn.com
E-mail: bart@tile-assn.com
Contact: Bart A. Bettiga

Natural Energy
147 S. Vinewood Street
Escondido, CA 92029
Toll-Free Tel: 800-576-7657
Tel: 760-743-6400
Tel 2: 702-269-1517
Web: www.naturalenergyusa.com
E-mail: kelley@naturalenergyusa.com
Contact: Kelley Barber

Natural Rock Formations
P.O. Box 1569
Lockeford, CA 95237
Tel: 209-727-0326
Fax: 209-727-0395
Web: www.natrok.com
E-mail: natrok@comcast.net
Contact: Brian Jacklich

Natural Structures
P.O. Box 270
Baker City, OR 97814
Toll-Free Tel: 800-252-8475
Tel: 541-523-0224
Fax: 541-523-0231
Web: www.naturalstructures.com
E-mail: info@naturalstructures.com
Contact: Jodie Hausotter

Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems
2620 Commerce Way
Vista, CA 92801
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933
Web: www.nature2.com
E-mail: tessa.boulware@zmp-zodiac.com
Contact: Tessa Boulware

NDS
21820 Burbank Boulevard, Suite 200
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Toll-Free Tel: 800-726-1994
Fax: 818-593-4872
Web: www.ndspro.com
E-mail: sharonvessels@ndspro.com
Contact: Sharon Vessels

Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating
3150 E. Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90023
Tel: 323-261-8114
Fax: 323-780-9940
Web: www.nelsonitepoolanddeck.com
E-mail: rrakowski@ellispaint.com
Contact: Regina Rakowski

Nemetschek NA/VectorWorks
7150 Riverwood Drive
Columbia, MD 21046
Toll-Free Tel: 888-646-4223
Tel: 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050
Web: www.vectorworks.net
E-mail: kbukovsky@vectorworks.net
Contact: Kristin Bukovsky

Continued on page 66

Neptune-Benson
6 Jefferson Drive
Coventry, RI 02816
Toll-Free Tel: 800-832-8002
Tel: 401-821-2200
Fax: 401-821-7129
Web: www.neptunebenson.com
E-mail: aquatopia@neptunebenson.com
Contact: June Holaday

Nespa Tiled Spas
2800 Richter Avenue
Oroville, CA 95966
Toll-Free Tel: 888-479-4677
Tel: 530-534-9910
Fax: 530-534-9915
Web: www.tiledspas.com
E-mail: jim@tiledspas.com
Contact: Jim Milligan

DRAINSAFE.com

> New Water Solutions
P.O. Box 360
Topton, NC 28781
Toll-Free Tel: 800-513-4372
Tel: 561-433-2580
Tel 2: 561-309-1333
Fax: 561-433-2580
Web: www.drainsafe.com
E-mail: info@drainsafe.com
Contact: Ron Schroader
See our ad on page 22

Nexxus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division
9400 Southridge Park Court, Suite 200
Orlando, FL 32819
Tel: 407-855-5630
Fax: 407-210-8679
Web: www.nexxuslighting.com/pool
E-mail: pools@nexxuslighting.com
Contact: Mark Masterman

No Fault Sport Group
3112 Valley Creek Drive, Suite C
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Toll-Free Tel: 866-637-7678
Fax: 877-291-3821
Web: www.nofault.com
E-mail: info@nofault.com
Contact: Jennifer Smith

nobirds.com
P.O. Box 1966
Ventura, CA 93002
Tel: 805-388-1770
Fax: 805-388-4663
Web: www.nobirds.com
E-mail: info@nobirds.com
Contact: Steve Luft

NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply
41 Dayton Street
Danvers, MA 01923
Tel: 978-767-8711
Fax: 978-767-8717
Web: www.neaquatic.com
E-mail: sales@neaquatic.com
Contact: Janice Knox

Atlantic City POOL & SPA SHOW

> NorthEast Spa & Pool Association
6B S. Gold Drive
Hamilton, NJ 08691
Tel: 609-689-9111
Fax: 609-689-9110
Web: www.nespapool.org
E-mail: info@nespapool.org
Contact: Greg Bailey
See our ad on page 33

O'Ryan Industries
P.O. Box 1736
Vancouver, WA 98682
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-4311
Tel: 360-892-0447
Fax: 360-892-6742
Web: www.oryanindustries.com
E-mail: troyh@oryanindustries.com
Contact: Troy Hopkins

OASE
400 E. Parkridge Avenue, #101
Corona, CA 92879
Toll-Free Tel: 800-365-3880
Tel: 951-272-9900
Toll-Free Fax: 800-262-7339
Fax: 951-272-9914
Web: www.oase-livingwater.com
E-mail: info@oase-livingwater.us
Contact: Sales Manager

Oceanside Glasstile
2293 Cosmos Court
Carlsbad, CA 92011
Tel: 760-929-4000
Fax: 760-929-5860
Web: www.glasstile.com
E-mail: info@glasstile.com
Contact: Customer Service

Odyssey Systems
220 S. Ola Vista, Suite C
San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: 949-498-9454
Fax: 949-361-0608
Web: www.odysseysystems.com
E-mail: odyssey@odysseysystems.com
Contact: Jim O'Brien

> Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics
616 East Speer Boulevard
Denver, CO 80203
Tel: 303-294-9244
Fax: 303-294-9440
Web: www.olcdesigns.com
E-mail: acoronado@olcdesigns.com
Contact: Aldo Coronado

Oly-Ola Edgings
124 E. St. Charles Road
Villa Park, IL 60181
Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-4647
Tel: 630-833-3033
Web: www.olyola.com
E-mail: edgings@olyola.com
Contact: Aymie Clayton

Olympic Stone & Marble
1141 N.W. 31st Avenue
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Toll-Free Tel: 866-407-8663
Tel: 954-989-4050
Fax: 954-967-4001
Web: www.olympicstone.com
E-mail: pluciani@olympicstone.com
Contact: Customer Service

Omega Pool Structures Inc.

> Omega Pool Structures
2091 Church Road
Toms River, NJ 08753
Toll-Free Tel: 732-255-0231
Tel: 732-255-0231
Tel 2: 732-255-0231
Web: www.omegapoolstructures.com
E-mail: jeff@omegapoolstructures.com
Contact: Jeff or Kevin

Onyx Water Products
11601 Mitchell Bend Court
Granbury, TX 76048
Tel: 817-573-2012
Tel 2: 817-573-5426
Fax: 817-573-6082
Web: www.onyxwaterproducts.com
E-mail: onyx@lakegranbury.com
Contact: Bob King

OpenAire
2360B Cornwall Road
Oakville, Ontario L6J 7T9
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-267-4877
Tel: 905-901-8535
Fax: 905-901-9662
Web: www.openaire.com
E-mail: sales@openaire.com
Contact: Customer Service

Orbit Industries/Evergreen
2100 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90007
Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-7248
Tel: 800-906-7248
Fax: 213-745-2015
Web: www.orbitelectric.com
E-mail: info@orbitelectric.com
Contact: Brian Miller

Oreq
42306 Remington Avenue
Temecula, CA 92590
Toll-Free Tel: 800-420-3255
Tel: 951-296-5076
Toll-Free Fax: 800-434-7660
Web: www.oreqcorp.com
E-mail: oreqsales@oreqcorp.com
Contact: Customer Service

Otterbine Barebo
3840 Main Road, E.
Emmaus, PA 18049
Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-8837
Tel: 610-965-6018
Web: www.otterbine.com
E-mail: sales@otterbine.com
Contact: Angela Hopko

Outdoor GreatRomm Co.
12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 195
Burnsville, MN 55337
Toll-Free Tel: 866-303-4028
Tel: 952-358-7410
Web: www.outdoorrooms.com
E-mail: sales@outdoorrooms.com
Contact: Jessica Hall

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives
2924 Emerywood Parkway
Richmond, VA 23294
Tel: 804-353-6999
Fax: 804-358-1878
Web: www.outdoorlights.com
E-mail: jane@outdoorlights.com
Contact: Jane Walker

Ozone Joes
PO. 1872
Huntsville, AL 35807
Tel: 256-361-3876
Tel 2: 256-656-4043
Web: www.ozonejoes.com
E-mail: dennis.mino@ozonejoes.com
Contact: Dennis Mino

Pacific Aquascape
17520 Newhope Street, Suite 120
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Branches: Phoenix, AZ; Elk Grove, CA
Tel: 714-481-7260
Fax: 714-481-7259
Web: www.pacificaquascape.com
E-mail: information@pacificaquascape.com
Contact: Business Development

Pacific Clay Products
14741 Lake Street
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530
Tel: 951-674-2131
Fax: 951-674-6383
Web: www.pacificclay.com
E-mail: sales@pacificclay.com
Contact: Jerry Tudor

Paddock Pool Equipment Co.
P.O. Box 11676
Rock Hill, SC 29731
Toll-Free Tel: 800-849-2729
Tel: 803-324-1111
Fax: 803-324-1116
Web: www.paddockindustries.com
E-mail: info@paddockindustries.com
Contact: Mike Schuett

Paddock Swimming Pool Co.
15120-C Southlawn Lane
Rockville, MD 20850
Tel: 301-424-0790
Web: www.paddockpools.com
E-mail: salbers@paddockpools.com
Contact: Sandy Albers

Palapa Kings
305 Airport Road, Suite 110
Oceanside, CA 92058
Tel: 760-757-7296
Fax: 760-757-7272
Web: www.palapakings.com
E-mail: info@palapakings.com
Contact: Glenn Smith

Palapa Structures
3890 Somis Road
Somis, CA 93066
Tel: 805-386-0306
Fax: 805-386-6731
Web: www.palapastructures.com
E-mail: info@palapastructures.com
Contact: Spencer

Paragon Aquatics
1351 Route 55
LaGrangeville, NY 12540
Toll-Free Tel: 888-534-7946
Tel: 845-463-7200
Fax: 845-463-7291
Web: www.paragonaquatics.com
E-mail: rita.heady@pentair.com
Contact: Rita Heady

Paramount Pool & Spa Systems
295 E. Corporate Place, #100
Chandler, AZ 85225
Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-5886
Tel: 480-893-7607
Fax: 480-753-3397
Web: www.1paramount.com
E-mail: bburt@1paramount.com
Contact: Bill Burt

Patterned Concrete Industries
1116 S. 129th Street
Tulsa, OK 74108
Toll-Free Tel: 800-252-4619
Tel: 918-437-8162
Fax: 918-437-5150
Web: www.patternedconcrete.com
E-mail: patterned1@aol.com
Contact: Rose Higdon

Pave Tech
P.O. Box 576
Prior Lake, MN 55372
Tel: 952-226-6400
Fax: 952-226-6406
Web: www.pavetech.com
E-mail: nicole@paveedge.com
Contact: Nicole Rein

Paverart
2512 Egg Harbor Road, Unit C
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
Tel: 856-783-7000
Fax: 856-783-7033
Web: www.paverartllc.com
E-mail: mbull@paverartllc.com
Contact: Mike Bull

Pavestone
3215 State Highway 360
Grapevine, TX 76051
Toll-Free Tel: 800-376-7466
Tel: 817-481-5802
Fax: 817-251-0876
Web: www.pavestone.com
E-mail: jan.sillers@pavestone.com
Contact: Richard Bodie

PB Marketing
520 S. Pitt Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel: 703-549-3566
Tel 2: 571-312-3132
Fax: 703-229-4176
Web: www.pbmarketinginternational.com
E-mail:
phbazin@pbmarketinginternational.com
Contact: Philippe Bazin

Continued on page 68

Peacock Pavers
P.O. Box 519
Atmore, AL 36504
Toll-Free Tel: 800-264-2072
Tel: 251-368-2072
Fax: 251-368-5080
Web: peacockpavers.com
E-mail: don@peacockpavers.com
Contact: Don Gordon

Pebble Technology
15540 N. 77th Street
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Toll-Free Tel: 800-937-5058
Tel: 480-948-5058
Fax: 480-948-9808
Web: www.pebbletec.com
E-mail: info@pebbletec.com
Contact: Stan Jirovsky

> Pebble-Flex
1 Field Street
Avon by the Sea, NJ 07717
Toll-Free Tel: 800-509-4144
Tel: 732-897-0444
Fax: 732-897-7676
Web: www.pebble-flex.com
E-mail: info@pebble-flex.com
Contact: Rose Saluti

Peerless Specialty Ceramics
671 N. Lincoln Avenue
Rockport, IN 47635
Tel: 812-305-1020
Web: www.byltsolutions.com
E-mail: sweaver_1@yahoo.com
Contact: Stan Weaver

Pegasus Products
19 Readington Road
Branchburg, NJ 08876
Tel: 908-707-1122
Fax: 908-707-1575
Web: www.pegasus-products.com
E-mail: customerservice@pegasus-products.com
Contact: Customer Service

PEM Fountain Co.
104 Newkirk Road
Richmond HIll, Ontario L4C 3G3
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-387-3600
Tel: 905-737-7264 ext. 302
Web: www.pemfountain.ca
E-mail: sales@pemfountain.ca
Contact: N.Kandola

Visit our resource Directory online at www.watershapes.com

Pen Fabricators
P.O. Box 338
Emigsville, PA 17318
Tel: 717-767-4008
Toll-Free Fax: 800-969-4191
Web: www.penfab.com
E-mail: clark@penfab.com
Contact: Clark Wherley

> Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics
1620 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330
Branches: LaGrangeville, NY; Delavan, WI
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133
Tel: 919-566-8000
Fax: 919-566-8910
Web: www.pentaircommercial.com
E-mail: mike.fowler@pentair.com
Contact: Mike Fowler
See our ad on page 21

Pentair Water Pool & Spa
1620 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133
Tel: 919-566-8000
Toll-Free Fax: 800-284-4151
Web: www.pentairpool.com
E-mail: marketing@pentairpool.com
Contact: Carlos Del Amo

Perma-Cast
1871 Aspen Circle
Pueblo, CO 81006
Toll-Free Tel: 800-748-2770
Tel: 719-544-9544
Fax: 719-544-3106
Web: www.permacastonline.com
E-mail: barrett@permacastonline.com
Contact: Barrett Koller

Permaloc
13505 Barry Street
Holland, MI 49424
Toll-Free Tel: 800-356-9660
Tel: 616-399-9600
Fax: 616-399-9770
Web: www.permaloc.com
E-mail: info@permaloc.com
Contact: Robert Kimball

> Piscine Show Lyon
520 S. Pitt Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel: 703-549-3566
Tel 2: 571-312-3132
Fax: 703-229-4176
Web: www.piscine-expo.com
E-mail: pbazin@promosalonsusa.com
Contact: Philippe H. Bazin

Plastimayd Pool Products
P.O. Box 2320
Oregon City, OR 97045
Branch: Bossier City, LA
Toll-Free Tel: 800-348-2600
Tel: 503-654-8502
Fax: 503-654-7935
Web: www.plastimayd.com
E-mail: customerservice@plastimayd.com
Contact: Todd Mulvaney

Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems
2620 Commerce Way
Vista, CA 92081
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933
Tel: 760-599-9600
Web: www.polarispool.com
E-mail: techsupport.vista@zmp-zodiac.com
Contact: Tessa Boulware

> Poly Solutions
P.O. Box 1377
Gibsonia, PA 15044
Tel: 724-449-1040
Fax: 724-449-1044
Web: www.polysolutionsinc.com
E-mail: polysolutions@verizon.net
Contact: Colleen Krause
See our ad on page 36

Pond Filtration
2717 3rd Avenue, N.
Fargo, ND 58102
Toll-Free Tel: 800-882-5327
Tel: 701-365-4240
Fax: 701-365-4245
Web: www.pondfiltration.com
E-mail: janderson@pondfiltration.com
Contact: Jim Anderson

Pond Trade Magazine
P.O. Box 1985
Fallbrook, CA 92088-1985
Toll-Free Tel: 888-356-9895
Tel: 760-451-2255
Web: www.pondtrademag.com
E-mail: tomg@pondtrademag.com
Contact: Tom Graham

Pondliner.com
7901 N. Kickapoo
Shawnee, OK 74804
Toll-Free Tel: 866-219-3561
Tel: 405-275-4600
Fax: 405-214-6319

Web: www.pondliner.com
E-mail: wholesale@pondliner.com
Contact: John Watlington

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp.
10263 E. Washington Street
Indianapolis, IN 46229
Toll-Free Tel: 800-651-0002
Tel: 317-780-0005
Fax: 317-780-0004
Web: www.ppfc.com
E-mail: watershapes@ppfc.com
Contact: Don Willman

Pool & Electrical Products
1250 E. Francis Street
Ontario, CA 91761
Toll-Free Tel: 800-320-8050
Tel: 909-673-1160
Toll-Free Fax: 877-320-8885
Web: www.poolelectrical.com
E-mail: rmorris@poolelectrical.com
Contact: Robert Morris

Pool Cover Specialists National
8553 S. 2940 West
West Jordan, UT 84088
Toll-Free Tel: 800-369-5152
Fax: 801-568-6955
Web: www.poolcovers.com
E-mail: ilia@poolcovers.com
Contact: Ilia Iliev

Pool Covers
4925 Fulton Drive
Fairfield, CA 94534
Tel: 707-864-8919
Fax: 707-864-3395
Web: www.be-lite.com
E-mail: belite@poolcoversinc.com
Contact: Claire King

Pool Jewels
P.O. Box 40
Douglas, MI 49406
Tel: 616-550-0891
Web: www.pooljewels.com
E-mail: sales@pooljewels.com
Contact: Nicholas French

Pool People Commercial
3195 N. Powerline Road, Suite 103E
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Tel: 954-972-6300
Tel 2: 978-767-8711
Fax: 954-972-7669
Fax 2: 978-767-8717
Web: www.poolpeoplecommercial.com
E-mail: sales@poolpeoplecommercial.com
Contact: Janice Knox

Pool Shower
P.O.Box 1850
Dallas, GA 30157
Toll-Free Tel: 866-746-9371
Tel: 678-363-3939
Fax: 678-363-8391
Web: www.poolshower.com
E-mail: info@poolshower.com
Contact: Connie Forrester

Pool Tool Co.
4848 Colt Street, Suite 10
Ventura, CA 93003
Tel: 805-644-2333
Fax: 805-644-4711
Web: www.pooltool.com
E-mail: pooltoolinc@sbcglobal.net
Contact: Herb Tilsner

PoolDraw
28870 U.S. 19 N., #300A
Clearwater, FL 33761
Toll-Free Tel: 800-750-7007
Tel: 727-787-7979
Web: www.pooldraw.com
E-mail: pooldraw@gmail.com
Contact: Karen Bogel

Poolguard/PBM Industries
P.O. Box 658
North Vernon, IN 47265
Toll-Free Tel: 800-242-7163
Fax: 812-346-2650
Web: www.poolguard.com
E-mail: bstoner@poolguard.com
Contact: Ben Stoner

PoolPak International
3491 Industrial Drive
York, PA 17402
Toll-Free Tel: 800-959-7725
Tel: 717-757-2648
Fax: 717-757-5085
Web: www.poolpak.com
E-mail: sales@poolpak.com
Contact: Chuck Munchel

Poolsaver by Sun Systems
2030 W. Pinnacle Peak Road
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-6657
Tel: 623-869-7652
Fax: 623-869-0891
Web: www.poolsaver.com
E-mail: tbohner@sunsystemsinc.com
Contact: Tom Bohner

Poolvergnuegen
3195 Regional Parkway
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
Tel: 707-566-0400
Web: www.thepoolcleaner.com
E-mail: info@thepoolcleaner.com
Contact: Manuela Rief

Power House
20 Gwynns Mill Court
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4741
Fax: 410-654-9706
Web: www.thepowerhouseinc.com
E-mail: info@thepowerhouseinc.com
Contact: Wendy Hughes

Praher Valves USA
105 Wildwood Drive, 103/152
Georgetown, TX 78633
Toll-Free Tel: 800-461-4915
Tel: 512-240-4488
Tel 2: 512-639-0262
Toll-Free Fax: 512-240-4488
Web: prahervalves.com
E-mail: jtvvpeinc@aol.com
Contact: John T. Viers

Precision Fountains
8131 Page
St. Louis, MO 63130
Tel: 314-426-1481
Fax: 314-426-1483
Web: www.precisionfountains.com
E-mail: precisionftns@sbcglobal.net
Contact: Carol Zuckner

Pristiva
9900 W. 109th
Overland Park, KS 66062
Tel: 913-344-9100
Web: www.pristiva.net
E-mail: nicholsb@compassminerals.com
Contact: Ben Nichols

ProFlo
7663 Cottonwood Mountain
Littleton, CO 80127
Tel: 303-973-4447
Tel 2: 303-972-9144
Fax: 303-972-9144
Web: www.profloinc.com
E-mail: wkraft@profloinc.com
Contact: Wayne Kraft

Progressive Commercial Aquatics
2510 Farrell Road
Houston, TX 77073
Toll-Free Tel: 800-720-1368
Tel: 281-982-0212
Tel 2: 512-278-0801
Fax: 281-443-1524
Fax 2: 512-350-2154
Web: www.proaquatic.com
E-mail: chrisdavis@proaquatic.com
Contact: J. Chris Davis

Prospec Electronics
3325 S. Morgans Point Road
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466
Tel: 843-849-9037
Web: www.prospecelectronics.com
E-mail: prospec@prospecelectronics.com
Contact: Josh Berry

Continued on page 70

Prozone Water Products
2610 6th Street
Huntsville, AL 35805
Tel: 256-539-4570
Fax: 256-539-4225
Web: www.prozoneint.com
E-mail: sales@prozoneint.com
Contact: Kara Watkins

PureTech Pool Systems
2831 Jude Island Way
Naples, FL 34119
Toll-Free Tel: 866-652-7784
Tel: 239-304-6996
Web: www.puretechpoolsystems.com
E-mail: uvpools@yahoo.com
Contact: Jon Laliberte

Putzmeister America
1733 90th Street
Sturtevant, WI 53177
Toll-Free Tel: 800-884-7210
Tel: 262-886-3200
Fax: 262-884-6338
Web: www.putzmeister.com
E-mail: pmr@putzam.com
Contact: Bill Dwyer

PWG Distributing
32300 S. Dryland Road
Molalla, OR 97038
Toll-Free Tel: 866-651-3302
Tel: 503-651-3302
Fax: 503-651-3339
Web: www.pacificwatergardens.net
E-mail: jed@pacificwatergardens.net
Contact: Jed White

Pyramid Cement Products
9724 Industrial Drive
Pineville, NC 28134
Toll-Free Tel: 800-915-2915
Tel: 704-373-2529
Fax: 704-373-2540
Web: www.pyramidcement.com
E-mail: mike@pyramidcement.com
Contact: Michael Yon

Pyzique Wall Systems
1907 Bald Hill Road
Jefferson City, MO 65101
Tel: 573-230-4974
Web: www.pyzique.com
E-mail: pyzique@mchsi.com
Contact: Paul Adam

Quaker Plastics
250 Route 61 S.
Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972
Tel: 570-385-4733
Fax: 570-385-1318
Web: www.quakerplastic.com
E-mail: info@quakerplastic.com
Contact: Joan Buhler

Quality Pool Mfg. Co.
5303 W. Vienna Road
Clio, MI 48420
Toll-Free Tel: 800-968-8878
Tel: 810-686-3010
Fax: 810-686-0880
Web: www.heatswapper.com
E-mail: cary@qualitypool.com
Contact: Cary Engelhart

Quikspray
2105 West Lakeshore Drive
Port Clinton, OH 43452
Tel: 419-732-2611
Tel 2: 419-732-2601
Fax: 419-734-2628
Web: www.quikspray.com
E-mail: park@quikspray.com
Contact: T. Park McRitchie

R M K, Inc.
461 Carmel Drive
Melbourne, FL 32940
Tel: 321-537-1739
E-mail: rmkmrk@cfl.rr.com
Contact: Richard Krauss

RAB Lighting
170 Ludlow Avenue
Northvale, NJ 07647
Toll-Free Tel: 888-722-1000
Tel: 201-784-8600
Web: www.rabweb.com
E-mail: terri.dumas@rabweb.com
Contact: Terri Dumas

Raffi Glass
5239 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90038
Tel: 323-962-7234
Fax: 323-962-3364
Web: www.raffiglass.com
E-mail: info@raffiglass.com
Contact: Kevin Jury

Rain Drop Products
716 Union Street
Ashland, OH 44805
Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-6063
Tel: 419-207-1229
Fax: 419-207-8902
Web: www.rain-drop.com
E-mail: kkahl@rain-drop.com
Contact: Jim Cox

Raypak
2151 Eastman Avenue
Oxnard, CA 93030
Tel: 805-278-5300
Fax: 805-278-5300
Web: www.raypak.com
E-mail: t.doyle@raypak.com
Contact: Peter Reynolds

Recreonics
4200 Schmitt Avenue
Louisville, KY 40213
Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-3254
Toll-Free Fax: 800-428-0133
Web: www.recreonics.com
E-mail: sales@recreonics.com
Contact: Sales Department

Reed Shotcrete Pumps
13822 Oaks Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Tel: 909-287-2100
Fax: 909-287-2140
Web: www.reedpumps.com
E-mail: mike.newcomb@reedmfg.com
Contact: Mike Newcomb

Regal Water Garden Liners
9342 W. Reno
Oklahoma City, OK 73127
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-7755
Fax: 405-787-3211
E-mail: rbracksr@aol.com
Contact: Robert Brackenbury

RehaMed International
522 W. Mowry Drive
Homestead, FL 33030
Toll-Free Tel: 800-577-4424
Tel: 305-247-8300
Fax: 305-247-8304
Web: www.poollifts.com
E-mail: caden@poollifts.com
Contact: John Caden

RenoSys
2825 East 55th Place
Indianapolis, IN 46220
Toll-Free Tel: 800-783-7005
Tel: 317-251-0207
Fax: 317-251-0360
Web: www.renosys.com
E-mail: info@renosys.com
Contact: Paris State

Replications Unlimited
9200 Latty Avenue
Hazelwood, MO 63042
Tel: 314-524-2040
Fax: 314-524-4040
Web: www.replicationsunlimited.com
E-mail: jeff@replicationsunlimited.com
Contact: Jeff Jarboe

Resource Conservation Technology
2633 N. Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
Toll-Free Tel: 800-477-7724
Fax: 410-366-1202
Web: www.conservationtechnology.com
E-mail: sales@conservationtechnology.com

Reynolds Polymer Technology
607 Hollingsworth Street
Grand Junction, CO 81505
Toll-Free Tel: 800-433-9293
Tel: 970-241-4700
Fax: 970-241-4747
Web: www.reynoldspolymer.com

E-mail:
customerservice@reynoldspolymer.com
Contact: Chris Trevathan

Rhino Deck
30 E. Rail Road Avenue, P.O. Box 662
Albany, MN 56307
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-4838
Web: www.mastermark.com
E-mail: annaa@mastermark.com
Contact: Anna Andvik

RicoRock
327 Thorpe Road
Orlando, FL 32824
Branches: Fontana, CA; Seguin, TX
Toll-Free Tel: 888-717-3100
Tel: 407-857-7356
Fax: 407-857-7360
Web: www.ricorock.com
E-mail: info@ricorock.com
Contact: Brandon Wolfgang

> Ringtru
1241 Canton Street, Suite 200
Roswell, GA 30075
Tel: 770-640-9009
Fax: 770-640-0405
Web: www.ringtru.com
E-mail: info@ringtru.com
Contact: Phillip Evans or Steve Vasche

Risi Stone Systems
8500 Leslie Street, Suite 390
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7M8
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-9255
Tel: 905-882-5898
Fax: 905-882-4556
Web: www.risistone.com
E-mail: info@risistone.com
Contact: Customer Service

RJE Technologies
15375 Barranca Parkway, B-107
Irvine, CA 92618
Tel: 949-727-9399
Fax: 949-727-0070
Web: www.sonarguard.com
E-mail: cz@sonarguard.com
Contact: Corinne Zemla

Roca Tile Group
11190 N.W. 25th Street, Suite 100
Miami, FL 33172
Toll-Free Tel: 800-321-0684
Fax: 305-357-6570
Web: www.rocatilegroup.com
E-mail: anna.socias@laufen.com
Contact: Anna Socias

Rock & Water Creations
815 5th Street
Fillmore, CA 93015
Toll-Free Tel: 866-466-7625
Tel: 805-524-5600
Fax: 805-524-7339
Web: www.rock-n-water.com
E-mail: info@rock-n-water.com
Contact: Rodger Embury

Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone
924 Springwood Lane
Olivenhain, CA 92024
Tel: 760-712-7627
Web:
www.rocknrolltumbledstone@yahoo.com
E-mail: rocknrollstnwks@aol.com
Contact: Jeff Stewart

Rock Star Waterfall
2980 Golden Gate Boulevard, W.
Naples, FL 34120
Toll-Free Tel: 877-659-0940
Tel: 239-659-0940
Tel 2: 239-659-0387
Fax: 239-659-0941
Web: www.rockstarwaterfall.com
E-mail: office@rockstarpools.com
Contact: Phil Soucy

Rockwood Retaining Walls
325 Alliance Place, N.E.
Rochester, MN 55906
Toll-Free Tel: 888-288-4045
Tel: 507-529-2871
Fax: 507-529-2879
Web: www.rockwoodwalls.com
E-mail: info@rockwoodwalls.com
Contact: David Spies

Rocky Coate & Associates
2225 Nursery Road, #30-205
Clearwater, FL 33764
Tel: 727-686-6033
Web: www.rockycoate.com
E-mail: rocky@rockycoate.com
Contact: Rocky L. Coate

Rokquest
503 E. Davis Street @ Wilcox
McKinney, TX 75069
Toll-Free Tel: 866-876-3200
Tel: 972-540-5514
Fax: 214-585-0313
Web: www.rokquest.com
E-mail: info@rokquest.com
Contact: Stacy Thompson

Rola-Chem Corp.
5858 Centerville Road
St. Paul, MN 55127
Toll-Free Tel: 800-549-4473
Tel: 651-653-5031
Fax: 651-653-0989
Web: www.rola-chem.com
E-mail: info@rola-chem.com
Contact: Mark Lynch

roman fountains®

> Roman Fountains Corp.
P.O. Drawer 10190
Albuquerque, NM 87184
Branches: Atlanta, GA; Phoenix, AZ;
Los Angeles, CA
Tel: 800-794-1801
Fax: 505-343-8086
Web: www.romanfountains.com
E-mail: jonm@romanfountains.com
Contact: Jon Mitovich
See our ad on page 2

Rossetti Enterprises
7858 E. Las Piedras Way
Scottsdale, AZ 85266
Toll-Free Tel: 888-782-5831
Tel: 480-502-2390
Fax: 480-502-8791
Web: www.rossettienterprises.com
E-mail: mario@rossettienterprises.com
Contact: Mario D. Rossetti

S.R. Smith
P.O. Box 400
Canby, OR 97013
Toll-Free Tel: 800-824-4387
Tel: 503-266-2231
Fax: 503-266-4334
Web: www.srsmith.com
E-mail: info@srsmith.com
Contact: Customer Service

Sacramento Koi
4231 Pacific Street, Unit 10
Rocklin, CA 95677
Tel: 916-652-4231
Fax: 916-652-4979
Web: www.sacramentokoi.com
E-mail: sacramentokoi@yahoo.com
Contact: Steve Walker

Saline Generating Systems
1436 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281
Toll-Free Tel: 866-972-7258
Tel: 480-385-3052
Fax: 480-557-0099
Web: www.sgschlorinators.com
E-mail: info@sgschlorinators.com
Contact: Cary Tenenbaum

Continued on page 72

Saltline USA
P.O. Box 433
Manchester, WA 98353
Toll-Free Tel: 866-947-5223
Tel: 360-871-1435
Fax: 866-719-9737
Web: www.saltlineusa.com
E-mail: info@saltlineusa.com
Contact: Timothy Petsch

Savio Engineering
6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Toll-Free Tel: 888-333-2356
Fax: 505-217-2859
Web: www.savio.cc
E-mail: sales@savio.cc
Contact: Valerie Steele

Schwing America
5900 Centerville Road
St. Paul, MN 55127
Toll-Free Tel: 888-724-9464
Tel: 651-429-0999
Tel 2: 651-429-3464
Web: www.schwing.com
E-mail: tgoodroad@schwing.com
Contact: Tom O'Malley

Scott Aerator
13261 Riley Street
Holland, MI 49424
Toll-Free Tel: 800-928-3745
Tel: 616-392-8882
Fax: 616-392-8860
Web: www.scottaerator.com
E-mail: john@scottaerator.com
Contact: John Van Kampen

Scottsdale Water Designs
7640 E. Gelding Drive, Suite B
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Toll-Free Tel: 888-202-3455
Tel: 480-991-1252
Tel 2: 480-991-1254
Fax: 480-991-1262
Web: www.poolscuppers.com
E-mail: rusticdecorstore@aol.com
Contact: Mike Sullivan

SCS Interactive
12000 East 47th Avenue, Suite 400
Denver, CO 80239
Toll-Free Tel: 888-214-9698
Tel: 303-539-8500
Fax: 303-539-8599
Web: www.scsinteractive.com
E-mail: info@scsinteractive.com
Contact: Lindsey Hammond

SeaKlear
1631 220th Street
Bothell, WA 98021
Toll-Free Tel: 866-995-5327
Tel: 425-974-1975
Fax: 425-882-2476
Web: www.seaklear.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Rick Lockett

Seal-Krete
306 Gandy Road
Auburndale, FL 33823
Tel: 800-323-7357
Web: www.seal-krete.com
E-mail:
btubbesing@convenienceproducts.com
Contact: Bob Tubbesing

Sentry Pool
1529 46th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
Toll-Free Tel: 800-443-8625
Tel: 309-797-9721
Toll-Free Fax: 309-797-5748
Web: sentrypool.com
E-mail: info@sentrypool.com
Contact: Bob Gallagher

Sentry Ultraviolet
P.O. Box 991
Young Harris, GA 30582
Toll-Free Tel: 866-226-0820
Tel: 706-379-2670
Web: www.sentryuv.com
E-mail: royu@sentryuv.com
Contact: Roy Underwood

SGM
1502 S.W. 2nd Place
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Branches: Plant City, FL; Waxahachie, TX; Corona, CA
Tel: 954-943-2288
Fax: 954-943-2402
Web: www.sgm.cc
E-mail: sales@sgm.cc
Contact: Christine Pacetti

Shade Creations by Waterloo
3105 Airport Boulevard
Waterloo, IA 50703
Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-1193
Tel: 319-234-4679
Toll-Free Fax: 319-234-4670
Web: www.shadecreations.net
E-mail: billie@waterlootent.com
Contact: Billie Wood or Cheri Koth

Shade Systems
4150 S.W. 19th Street
Ocala, FL 34474
Toll-Free Tel: 800-609-6066
Tel: 352-237-0135
Fax: 352-237-2256
Web: www.shadesystemsinc.com
E-mail: steve@shadesystemsinc.com
Contact: Steve Wilson

Shahmoradi & Associates
1519 N. Plum Creek Drive
Spring, TX 77386
Tel: 281-298-5600
Fax: 281-298-1722
Web: www.shahmoradi.com
E-mail: stephen@shahmoradi.com
Contact: Stephen Shahmoradi

Shower Tower
970 Country Club Road
Sanford, FL 32773
Toll-Free Tel: 800-330-9073
Fax: 407-328-9942
Web: www.showertower.com
E-mail: stower@gte.net
Contact: Mark Roether

Sider-Oxydro
153 Regur Road
Hawkinsville, GA 31036
Toll-Free Tel: 888-743-3750
Tel: 478-892-9800
Fax: 478-892-9820
Web: www.sider-oxydro.com
E-mail: marketing@sider-oxydro.com
Contact: Alexandre Burgand

Siemens Water Technologies
181 Thorn Hill Road
Warrendale, PA 15086
Toll-Free Tel: 800-525-0658
Web: www.water.siemens.com
E-mail: information.water@siemens.com
Contact: Marisol Arcaya

Siena Marble
3963 Domestic Avenue
Naples, FL 34104
Tel: 239-435-7875
Fax: 239-435-9942
Web: www.sienamarble.com
E-mail: marina@sienamarble.com
Contact: Marina Villanueva

Siloam Stone
315 N. 7th Street
Canon City, CO 81212
Tel: 719-275-4275
Web: www.siloamstone.com
E-mail: siloam@ris.net
Contact: Matthew Mueller

Silver Creek Stoneworks
7200 N. Highway 63
Rochester, MN 55906
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-2375
Tel: 507-288-8850
Fax: 507-424-4682
Web: www.silvercreeksw.com
E-mail: jprice@silvercreeksw.com
Contact: David Spies

SimBio USA
9 N.W. 2 Street
Miami, FL 33132
Tel: 305-467-2730
Tel 2: 305-484-4972
Fax: 253-484-4971
Web: www.simbiousa.com
E-mail: simbiousa@aol.com
Contact: Yanette Bravo

Skimmerlid.com
1604 Mt. Nebo Road
Sewickley, PA 15143
Toll-Free Tel: 888-653-7665
Tel: 888-653-7665
Fax: 412-741-5189
Web: www.skimmerlid.com
E-mail: sales@skimmerlid.com
Contact: Tom Barth

SlideScapes
930 Interstate Ridge Road, Suite D
Gainesville, GA 30501
Toll-Free Tel: 800-490-1597
Tel: 770-297-0107
Fax: 770-297-0340
Web: www.waterslides.biz
E-mail: dave@waterslides.biz
Contact: Dave Weathers

SmartPool
687 Prospect Street
Lakewood, NJ 08701
Toll-Free Tel: 888-560-7665
Tel: 732-730-9880
Fax: 732-730-9881
Web: www.smartpool.com
E-mail: info@smartpool.com
Contact: Randy Kizitaff

Soil Retention
2501 State Street
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Tel: 760-966-6090
Fax: 760-966-6099
Web: www.soilretention.com
E-mail: sales@soilretention.com
Contact: Julia Schmid

Solana Architectural Stone
2180 Chablis Court, Suite 105
Escondido, CA 92029
Tel: 760-489-6500
Fax: 760-489-6501
Web: www.solanastone.com
E-mail: info@solanastone.com
Contact: Michael Morris

Solomon Colors
4050 Color Plant Road
Springfield, IL 62702
Toll-Free Tel: 800-624-0261
Tel: 217-522-3112
Fax: 217-522-3145
Web: solomoncolors.com
E-mail: kgibbs@solomoncolors.com
Contact: Keith Gibbs

Southern Watershapes
104 Treillage Lane
Peachtree City, GA 30269
Tel: 678-350-3811
Tel 2: 404-316-4156
Fax: 678-461-8935
Web: www.southernwatershapes.com
E-mail: thad@southernwatershapes.com
Contact: Thad Quarles

Southwest Boulder & Stone
5002 2nd Street
Fallbrook, CA 92028
Branches: Indio, CA; Cathedral City, CA
Tel: 760-451-3333
Web: www.southwestboulder.com
E-mail: sales@southwestboulder.com
Contact: Sales

Spark Modern Fires
99B Greenwood Avenue
Bethel, CT 06801
Toll-Free Tel: 866-938-3846
Tel: 866-938-3846
Toll-Free Fax: 203-798-8661
Web: www.sparkfires.com
E-mail: info@sparkfires.com
Contact: Teresa Healy

Spears Manufacturing Co.
P.O. Box 9203
Sylmar, CA 91392
Toll-Free Tel: 800-862-1499
Tel: 818-364-1611
Web: www.spearsmfg.com
E-mail: mvelasquez@spearsmfg.net
Contact: Michael Velasquez

SPEC
915 L Street, Suite 1110
Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel: 916-447-4113
Fax: 916-444-7835
Web: www.calspec.org
E-mail: spec@calspec.org
Contact: John Norwood

Specialty Concrete Products
1327 Lake Dogwood Drive
West Columbia, SC 29170
Toll-Free Tel: 800-533-4702
Tel: 803-955-0707
Fax: 803-955-0011
Web: www.scpusa.com
E-mail: robert@scpusa.com
Contact: Robert Cranford

Specialty Minerals
35 Highland Avenue
Bethlehem, PA 18017
Toll-Free Tel: 800-801-1031
Tel: 610-997-8302
Web: mineralstech.com
E-mail: shana.lalo@mineralstech.com
Contact: Shana Lalo

> Speck Pumps
8125 Bayberry Road
Jacksonville, FL 32256
Toll-Free Tel: 800-223-8538
Tel: 904-739-2626
Fax: 904-737-5261
Web: www.usa.speck-pumps.com
E-mail: info.usa@speck-pumps.com
Contact: Chris Calise
See our ad on page 34

SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals
11833 Ravenna Road
Chardon, OH 44024
Toll-Free Tel: 800-255-7263
Tel: 800-255-7263
Web: www.spectraquartz.com
E-mail: bridgmancs@fmsand.com
Contact: Customer Service

Spectrum Enterprises
P.O. Box 5242
Pagosa Springs, CO 81147
Tel: 970-946-5879
Tel 2: 970-264-2962
Web: www.soundscapesinternational.com
E-mail: soundscapes@frontier.net
Contact: Ross Barrable

Spectrum Products
7100 Spectrum Lane
Missoula, MT 59808
Toll-Free Tel: 800-791-8056
Toll-Free Fax: 800-791-8057
Web: www.spectrumproducts.com
E-mail: nkhaled@spectrumproducts.com
Contact: Nabil Khaled

Spirit Elements
1324 N. Liberty Lake Road, Suite 189
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Toll-Free Tel: 800-511-1440
Tel: 208-714-4627
Fax: 208-714-7754
Web: www.spiritelements.com
E-mail: cs@spiritelements.com
Contact: Yvonne T. Smith

> Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show
P.O. Box 55
Glebe, New South Wales 2037
Australia
Tel: 02966021 13
Web: www.splashexpo.com.au
E-mail: melanie@intermedia.com.au
Contact: Melanie Robertson

Continued on page 74

Spray Force
2880 N. Larkin
Fresno, CA 93727
Toll-Free Tel: 800-824-8490
Tel: 559-291-3300
Fax: 559-291-3345
Web: sprayforce.com
E-mail: sales@sprayforce.com
Contact: Bryan Thompson

SprinkLites
14941 Waverly Lane
Irvine, CA 92604
Toll-Free Tel: 877-718-2477
Tel: 949-302-9641
Fax: 949-559-1013
Web: www.sprinklites.com
E-mail: inventor@sprinklites.com
Contact: Gary Hartz

Standard Bronze Co.
179 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 62
Bayonne, NJ 07002
Tel: 201-339-1351
Fax: 201-339-3492
Web: www.standardbronzeco.com
E-mail: standardbronze@optonline.net
Contact: Rose Marie Lindberg

Steel Drum
10529 E. County A
Whitewater, WI 53190
Tel: 608-302-5663
Web: www.pondsalesman.com
E-mail: sales@pondsalesman.com
Contact: Scott Story

Stegmeier Corp.
1111 W. Harris Road
Arlington, TX 76001
Branch: Henderson, NV
Toll-Free Tel: 800-382-5430
Tel: 817-467-9028
Toll-Free Fax: 800-356-3602
Web: www.stegmeier.com
E-mail: mike.austin@stegmeier.com
Contact: Mike Austin

Stepstone
17025 S. Main Street
Gardena, CA 90248
Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-9029
Tel: 310-327-7474
Fax: 310-217-1424
Web: www.stepstoneinc.com
E-mail: sales@stepstoneinc.com
Contact: Angela

Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid
32535 Bramble Court
Lake Elsinore, CA 92532
Toll-Free Tel: 800-532-8215
Tel: 951-246-9253
Toll-Free Fax: 951-246-9253
Web: pouralid.com
E-mail: mikestetson@ca.rr.com
Contact: Mike Stetson

Stingl Products
PMB 325, 21010 S. Bank Street
Sterling, VA 20165
Toll-Free Tel: 888-749-5433
Tel: 571-434-6010
Fax: 571-434-6013
Web: www.stinglproducts.com
E-mail: info@stinglproducts.com
Contact: Michael Low

Stone Age Manufacturing
11107 E. 126th Street, N.
Collinsville, OK 74021
Toll-Free Tel: 877-371-8861
Tel: 918-371-8861
Fax: 918-371-8850
Web: www.stoneagemanufacturing.com
E-mail: rob.wr1959@sbcglobal.net
Contact: Rob Wright

Stone Care International
P.O. Box 703
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Toll-Free Tel: 800-839-1654
Tel: 410-783-0045
Toll-Free Fax: 800-724-6646
Fax: 410-724-6646
Web: www.stonecare.com
E-mail: sci@stonecare.com
Contact: Ziada Mrisho

Stone Deck
4025 Nelson Avenue
Concord, CA 94520
Toll-Free Tel: 877-686-4759
Tel: 925-686-4759
Fax: 925-825-1397
Web: www.stonedeckwest.com
E-mail: steve@stonedeckwest.com
Contact: Steve Klotz

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Toll-Free Tel: 888-682-2987
Tel: 888-682-2987
Fax: 505-982-2712
Web: www.stoneforest.com
E-mail: stoneforest@drs-associates.com
Contact: Cameron Felder

Stone Mason Supply
2201 E. Maddox
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817-535-1915
Tel 2: 817-535-7665
Fax: 817-535-0165
Web: www.sms-stone.com
E-mail: janetcox@sms-stone.com
Contact: Janet Cox

Stoneworks Wholesaling
1741 Valley Forge Road
Worcester, PA 19490
Tel: 610-584-6081
Tel 2: 610-585-6082
Fax: 610-584-6083
Web: www.stoneworkswholesaling.com
E-mail: rwynn@stoneworkswholesaling.com
Contact: Randie S. Wynn

Stromberg Architectural Products
P.O. Box 8036
Greenville, TX 75404
Tel: 903-454-0904
Tel 2: 903-454-6997
Fax: 903-454-3642
Fax 2: 903-454-0233
Web: www.strombergarchitectural.com
E-mail: info@4stromberg.com
Contact: Lyndon Stromberg

Structure Studios
3300 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 310
Henderson, NV 89052
Toll-Free Tel: 800-778-8996
Tel: 702-433-0274
Fax: 702-896-0088
Web: www.structurestudios.com
E-mail: sales@structurestudios.com
Contact: J.R. Rapp

Summit-USA
700 Colorado Street
Kelso, WA 98626
Toll-Free Tel: 800-890-0215
Tel: 360-636-4433
Fax: 360-636-4482
Web: www.poolslide.com
E-mail: leol@summitusa-inc.com
Contact: Leo Lin

Sun Works Co.
3014 Alder Way
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Tel: 916-715-9853
Web: www.indeksolar.com
E-mail: sunworksco@yahoo.com
Contact: John Hurt

SunBrite TV
5069 Maureen Lane
Moorpark, CA 93021
Toll-Free Tel: 866-357-8688
Tel: 805-222-2296
Fax: 805-599-8009
Web: www.sunbritetv.com
E-mail: crossi@sunbritetv.com
Contact: Christie Rossi

Super-Krete International
1290 N. Johnson Avenue, #101
El Cajon, CA 92020
Toll-Free Tel: 800-995-1716
Tel: 619-401-8282
Fax: 619-401-8288
Web: www.super-krete.com
E-mail: supertracey@super-krete.com
Contact: Marketing Department

Superior Faux Products
1501 Grandview Avenue, Suite 500
West Deptford, NJ 08066
Tel: 856-853-0888

Fax: 856-853-0588
Web: www.superiorfauxproducts.com
E-mail: kohara217@comcast.net
Contact: Kyleann O'Hara- Joseph

Superior Marble
2 N. Mesquite Road
Superior, AZ 85273
Tel: 520-689-8000
Fax: 520-689-5555
Web: www.superiormarble.com
E-mail: lori@superiormarble.com
Contact: Lori Stevens

Surebond
2801 International Lane
Madison, WI 53704
Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-1818
Tel: 608-237-7554
Fax: 608-237-7558
Web: www.surebond.com
E-mail: info@surebond.com
Contact: Customer Service

Susan Jablon Mosaics
408 Front Street
Vestal, NY 13850
Tel: 607-748-2302
Fax: 607-748-2303
Web: www.susanjablonmosaics.com
E-mail: susan@susanjablonmosaics.com
Contact: Susan Jablon

Sutton Brick & Stone
P.O. Box 292460
Davie, FL 33329
Branch: Fort Lauderdale, FL
Tel: 954-472-7646
Fax: 954-916-9311
Web: www.suttonbrick.com
E-mail: sales@suttonbrick.com
Contact: Paul Sutton

Swim Gym
P.O. Box 216
Malibu, CA 90265
Toll-Free Tel: 800-313-7946
Tel: 310-457-0106
Fax: 310-457-3276
Web: www.swimgym.com
E-mail: tereza990265@yahoo.com
Contact: Terry Reyburn

Swim-crete Pool Products
4000 Bonner Industrial Drive
Shawnee, KS 66226
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9692
Tel: 913-441-0073
Fax: 913-441-0076
Web: www.swimcrete.com
E-mail: ask@wallties.com
Contact: Matt Bray

SwimEx
846 Airport Road
Fall River, MA 02720
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-7946
Tel: 508-646-1600
Fax: 508-675-0525
Web: www.swimex.com
E-mail: sales@swimex.com
Contact: Suzanne Marchetti

Synthetic Rock Solutions
P.O. Box 9
Sheridan, OR 97378
Toll-Free Tel: 888-684-0086
Tel: 503-843-0900
Fax: 503-843-5500
Web: www.fauxrock.com
E-mail: info@fauxrock.com
Contact: Bobbi Jenkins

Tall Oaks
51 Partridge Circle
Winter Springs, FL 32708
Tel: 407-257-0165
Tel 2: 407-977-9368
Fax: 407-977-9326
Web: www.talloaksinc.com
E-mail: talloaksco@aol.com
Contact: Tom Parker

Tannerstone H20
101 Johnston Circle
Palmetto, GA 30268
Toll-Free Tel: 800-789-4841
Tel: 770-463-1932
Fax: 770-463-2632
Web: www.tannerstoneh2o.com
E-mail: sales@tannerstone.com
Contact: Bill Breed

Taylor Technologies
31 Loveton Circle
Sparks, MD 21152
Toll-Free Tel: 800-837-8548
Tel: 410-472-4340
Fax: 410-771-4291
Web: www.taylortechnologies.com
E-mail:
customerservice@taylortechnologies.com
Contact: Customer Service

Techlight
2707 Satsuma
Dallas, TX 75229
Toll-Free Tel: 800-225-0727
Tel: 214-350-0591
Fax: 214-350-0594
Fax 2: 214-350-9137
Web: www.techightusa.com
E-mail: bmoody@techlightusa.com
Contact: Blake Moody

Tempest Torch
4800 Harbor Point Boulevard, S.W.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-1177
Web: www.tempesttorch.com
E-mail: g.webster@travis-inc.com
Contact: Gary Webster

Terrapin Communications
4017 Carling Avenue, Suite 201
Ottawa, Ontario K2K 2A3
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-368-8121
Tel: 613-271-0050
Fax: 613-271-3007
Web: www.safetyturtle.com
E-mail: service@terrapin.ca
Contact: Bob Lyons

TetraPond
3001 Commerce Street
Blacksburg, VA 24060
Toll-Free Tel: 800-526-0650
Web: www.tetra-pond.com
E-mail: chris.davidson@unitedpetgroup.com
Contact: Chris Davidson

ThermaSol
2255 Union Place
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-0711
Tel: 800-776-0711
Web: www.thermasol.com
E-mail: thermasol@drs-associates.com
Contact: Mike Straw

Thermo Fisher Scientific
28 W. 092 Commercial Avenue
Barrington, IL 60010
Toll-Free Tel: 800-637-3739
Tel: 847-381-7050
Fax: 847-381-7053
Web: www.thermo.com/fluidhandling
E-mail: fluidhandling@thermofisher.com
Contact: Greg Johnson

ThruFlow
700 Gillard Street
Wallaceburg, N8A 4Z5
Canada
Tel: 519-627-7428
Fax: 519-627-7428
Web: www.thruflow.com
E-mail: derekm@thruflow.com
Contact: Derek McGivern

Tile Artisans
4288 Highway 70, S.
Oroville, CA 95965
Tel: 530-534-3563
Fax: 530-534-1290
Web: www.tileartisans.com
E-mail: dale@tileartisans.com
Contact: Dale Marsh

Tile Specialties
P.O. Box 807
High Springs, FL 32655
Toll-Free Tel: 800-404-5254
Fax: 386-454-1844
Web: www.tilespecialties.com
E-mail: info@tilespecialties.com
Contact: Dave Typinski

Continued on page 76

TileLetter magazine
P.O. Box 13629
Jackson, MS 39236
Tel: 601-939-2071
Fax: 601-932-6117
Web: www.tileletter.com
E-mail: michelle@tile-assn.com
Contact: Michelle Harrell

Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading
600 E.Vienna Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53212
Tel: 414-445-8989
Fax: 414-445-9155
Web: www.ironwoods.com
E-mail: aj@ironwoods.com
Contact: A.J. Bumby

TimberGrid
922 Beaumont Street
Weston, MO 64098
Tel: 816-448-2016
Web: www.wallsandsoundbarrieris.com
E-mail:
chris.coope@wallsandsoundbarriers.com
Contact: Chris Coope

TimberTech
894 Prairie Avenue
Wilmington, OH 45066
Toll-Free Tel: 800-307-7780
Tel: 937-655-5229
Web: www.timbertech.com
E-mail: cwalley@timbertech.com
Contact: Carey Walley

Topanga Art Tile & Design
137 S.Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Topanga, CA 90290
Tel: 310-455-3359
Web: www.topangaarttile.com
E-mail: info@topangaarttile.com
Contact: Matt Doolin

Torque Lock Structural Systems
2800 Waymaker Way, #27
Austin, TX 78646
Tel: 512-904-0118
Fax: 512-904-0117
Web: www.torque-lock.com
E-mail: info@torque-lock.com
Contact: Darren

Touchstone Accent Lighting
2425 W. Industrial Boulevard
Long Lake, MN 55356
Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-2112
Tel: 952-475-2112
Fax: 952-475-0012
Web: www.touchstonelights.com
E-mail: info@touchstonelights.com
Contact: Customer Service

Trex
160 Exeter Drive
Winchester, VA 22603
Toll-Free Tel: 800-289-8739
Tel: 540-542-6300
Web: trex.com
E-mail: question@trex.com
Contact: Stephanie Landes

Triangle Coatings
1930 Fairway Drive
San Leandro, CA 94577
Toll-Free Tel: 800-895-8000
Tel: 510-895-8000
Fax: 510-895-8800
Web: www.tricoat.com
E-mail: kwalsh@tricoat.com
Contact: Kate Walsh

Triodyne Safety Systems
3054 N. Lake Terrace
Glenview, IL 60025
Tel: 847-486-9640
Fax: 847-486-9645
Web: www.antihairsnare.com
E-mail: vlipinski@triodyne.com
Contact: Vicki

Turner Associates
917 Calle Serra
San Dimas, CA 91773
Toll-Free Tel: 877-245-1835
Tel: 909-592-3804
Fax: 815-333-0989
Web: www.4fountains.com
E-mail: 4fountains@verizon.net
Contact: Steve Turner

Turtle Plastics
7400 Industrial Parkway
Lorain, OH 44053
Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-6635
Tel: 440-282-8008
Toll-Free Fax: 800-437-1603
Fax: 440-282-8822
Web: www.turtleplastics.com
E-mail: info@turtleplastics.com
Contact: Michelle Norton

Tuscan Imports
1512 Poinsett Drive
Florence, SC 29505
Tel: 843-667-9101
Tel 2: 803-753-9922
Web: www.tuscanimports.com
E-mail: info@tuscanimports.com
Contact: Kirk Laing

U.S. Architectural Lighting
660 W. Avenue O
Palmdale, CA 93551
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-6537
Tel: 661-233-2000
Fax: 661-233-2001
Web: www.usaltg.com
E-mail: municipalteam@usaltg.com
Contact: Yenia Lopez

U.S. ThermoAmp
1223 Heat Siphon Lane
Latrobe, PA 15650
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-9667
Tel: 724-537-3500
Fax: 724-537-2216
Web: www.heatsiphon.com
E-mail: sales@heatsiphon.com
Contact: Bill Bernardi

UltraPure Water Quality
1155 Appleby Line, Unit E7
Burlington, Ontario L7L 5H9
Canada
Tel: 905-335-4085
Fax: 905-335-1483
Web: www.waterquality.net
E-mail: nancy@waterquality.net
Contact: Nancy Richardson

Universal Fog Systems
1808 S. 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85003
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-6478
Tel: 602-254-9114
Fax: 602-254-9191
Web: www.unifog.com
E-mail: info@unifog.com
Contact: Angela Grant

Universal Templates
4491 County Road 16
Pequot Lakes, MN 56472
Toll-Free Tel: 888-568-4128
Tel: 218-587-5988
Fax: 218-587-5989
Web: www.universaltemplates.com
E-mail: template@tds.net
Contact: Diane O'Hern

Universal White Cement Co.
5610 W. Maryland
Glendale, AZ 85301
Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-6928
Tel: 623-915-1813
Fax: 623-915-0963
Web: www.universalcement.com
E-mail: astrid@universalcement.com
Contact: Randy Liljenquist

Urdl's Waterfall Creations
2010 N.W. 1st Street
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Tel: 561-278-3320
Fax: 561-278-3359
Web: www.urdls.com
E-mail: office@urdls.com
Contact: Terre Higgs

Know any other companies that should be included? Let us know!

USA Shade
8505 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
Toll-Free Tel: 800-966-5005
Tel: 214-905-9500
Fax: 214-905-9514
Web: www.usa-shade.com
E-mail: misaacson@usa-shade.com
Contact: Mervyn Isaacson

Vac-Alert Industries
775 8th Court, Suite 4
Vero Beach, FL 32962
Toll-Free Tel: 877-978-0130
Tel: 772-978-0000
Fax: 772-978-7500
Web: www.vac-alert.com
E-mail: george@vac-alert.com
Contact: George Pellington

Vak Pak
P.O. Box 3264
Jacksonville, FL 32206
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-1824
Tel: 904-353-4403
Fax: 904-358-2014
Web: www.vakpak.com
E-mail: alex@vakpak.com
Contact: Alex Fletcher

Vastec USA
33937 Premier Drive, #3
Frankford, DE 19945
Toll-Free Tel: 888-282-7832
Tel: 302-732-1401
Fax: 302-732-1403
Web: www.vastec-usa.com
E-mail: info@vastec-usa.com
Contact: Gabe Sutphin

Venturi Jet Sets
P.O. Box 17704
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Tel: 801-301-8509
Tel 2: 801-231-7819
Toll-Free Fax: 866-587-3404
Web: www.venturijetsets.com
E-mail: sales@venturijetsets.com
Contact: Scott or Brent

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems
6348 Highway 36 Boulevard, Suite 1
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: 651-770-3166
Fax: 651-770-4089
Web: www.versa-lok.com
E-mail: versalok@versa-lok.com
Contact: Sales

Versatile Shade Systems
18 Breton Harbors Drive
Toms River, NJ 08753
Fax: 732-286-2001
E-mail: versatileshade@aol.com
Contact: Vinny Ignatowicz

Vertex Water Features
2100 NW 33rd Street
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
Tel: 800-432-4302
Fax: 954-977-7877
Web: www.vertexwaterfeatures.com
E-mail: info@vertexwaterfeatures.com
Contact: Dave Hirshburg

Vibco
P.O. Box 8
Wyoming, RI 02898
Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0032
Web: www.vibco.com
E-mail: info@vibco.com
Contact: Joshua Sawtelle

Viking Pools
P.O. Box 550
Jane Lew, WV 26378
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-7665
Tel: 304-884-6954
Fax: 304-884-7198
Web: www.vikingpools.net
E-mail: marketing@vikingpools.net
Contact: Stacy Nelson

Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting
1625 N. Surveyor Avenue
Simi Valley, CA 93063
Toll-Free Tel: 800-766-8478
Tel: 805-527-0987
Toll-Free Fax: 888-670-8478
Web: www.vistapro.com
E-mail: email@vistapro.com
Contact: Cruz Perez

VITA NOVA STUDIOS

> Vita Nova Enterprises
14657 Lull Street
Van Nuys, CA 91405
Tel: 818-785-4484
Fax: 818-785-4488
Web: www.vita-nova.com
E-mail: gavin@vita-nova.com
Contact: Gavin Hackman
See our ad on page 25

VM Pump Co.
400-A Collier MacMillan Drive
Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7H7
Canada
Tel: 519-740-9293
Fax: 519-623-6015
Web: www.vmpumpcompany.com
E-mail: glen@waterandice.ca
Contact: Glen Dempsey

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l
328 Avro Street
Montreal, Quebec H9R 5W5
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 877-586-7839
Tel: 514-694-3868
Web: www.vortex-intl.com
E-mail: info@vortex-intl.com
Contact: John Mejia

Vyn-All Pool Products
12 Forbes Road
Newmarket, NH 03857
Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-5320
Tel: 603-659-6439
Toll-Free Fax: 800-422-7362
Web: www.vynall.com
E-mail: liners@vynall.com
Contact: J. Kevin Shea

Wall Whale/GABco Products
1540 Keller Parkway, Suite 108
Keller, TX 76248
Toll-Free Tel: 866-888-8778
Tel: 817-337-4200
Fax: 817-337-4207
Web: www.wallwhale.com
E-mail: info@wallwhale.com
Contact: Debbie Blackwell

Waltzing Waters
1410 S.E. 10th Street
Cape Coral, FL 33990
Toll-Free Tel: 800-574-5181
Tel: 239-574-5181
Fax: 239-772-5817
Web: www.waltzingwaters.com
E-mail: joann@waltzingwaters.com
Contact: Joann Chojnowski

> Water FX
4690 W. Post, #135
Las Vegas, NV 89118
Tel: 702-233-3200
Fax: 702-597-9771
Web: www.waterfx.net
E-mail: tim@waterfx.net
Contact: Tim Pangborn

Water Garden
5212 Austin Road
Hixson, TN 37343
Tel: 423-870-2838
Fax: 423-870-3382
Web: www.watergarden.com
E-mail: info@watergarden.com
Contact: Erik Tate

Water Tech
44-A W. Ferris Street
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800
Tel: 732-967-9888
Fax: 732-967-0700
Web: www.watertechcorp.com
E-mail: aimee@b2bmarket.us
Contact: Guy Erlich

Continued on page 78

Water Watch
971 Third Street
South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150
Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-1513
Tel: 530-542-1513
Fax: 530-541-0669
Web: www.waterwatchinc.com
E-mail: waterwatch@etahoe.com
Contact: Mary Pakes

Waterco Canada
5460, Martineau
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec J2R 1T8
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 888-796-4333
Tel: 450-796-1421
Tel 2: 450-796-4333
Fax: 450-796-4365
Web: www.waterco.ca
E-mail: sales@waterco.ca
Contact: Denis Ellefsen

Waterco USA
1864 Tobacco Road
Augusta, GA 30906
Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-7291
Tel: 706-793-7291
Fax: 706-790-5688
Web: www.waterco.us
E-mail: derekwaterco@msn.com
Contact: Derek Alves

Waterfountains.com
13870 Riverside Drive
Apple Valley, CA 92307
Tel: 760-946-0525
Toll-Free Fax: 818-475-1477
Web: www.waterfountains.com
E-mail: jackson@waterfountains.com
Contact: Gary Jackson

Waterlife Design Group
2395 Apopka Boulevard
Apopka, FL 32703
Tel: 407-472-0525
Fax: 407-886-1304
Web: www.waterlifedesign.com
E-mail: info@waterlifedesign.com
Contact: Amy Riedel

Waterplay Solutions Corp.
1451 B Ellis Street
Kelowna, British Columbia V1Y 2A3
Canada
Toll-Free Tel: 800-590-5552
Tel: 250-712-3393
Web: www.waterplay.com
E-mail: info@waterplay.com
Contact: Lisa Neilson

> WaterShapes
P.O. Box 306
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Tel: 818-715-9776
Fax: 818-715-9059
Web: www.watershapes.com
E-mail: main@watershapes.com
Contact: Jim McCloskey

> Waterway Plastics
2200 East Sturgis Road
Oxnard, CA 93030
Tel: 805-981-0262
Fax: 805-981-9403
Web: www.waterwayplastics.com
E-mail: waterway@waterwayplastics.com
Contact: Richard Howell
See our ad on page 9

Waterworks International
2100 Old Gravois Road
High Ridge, MO 63049
Toll-Free Tel: 800-932-3123
Tel: 636-376-1900
Tel 2: 815-932-3003
Fax: 636-376-3242
Fax 2: 815-932-3123
Web: www.waterworksinternational.com
E-mail: sales@waterworksinternational.com
Contact: Ron Deichmann

Wausau Tile
P.O. Box 1520
Wausau, WI 54402
Toll-Free Tel: 800-388-8728
Tel: 715-359-3121
Fax: 715-355-4627
Web: www.wausautile.com
E-mail: wtile@wausautile.com
Contact: Chris Antosch

WESCO Fountains
3440 Technology Drive
North Venice, FL 34275
Tel: 941-484-8224
Fax: 941-484-9302
Web: www.wescofountains.com
E-mail: info@wescofountains.com
Contact: Janis Coquillard

Western Manufacturing
1160 Olympic Drive
Corona, CA 92881
Tel: 951-284-2000
Fax: 951-284-2050
Web: www.westernmanufacturing.net
E-mail: alex@westernmanufacturing.net
Contact: Alex Bejar

Western Pool & Spa Show
P.O. Box 1058
Acton, CA 93510
Toll-Free Tel: 800-746-9772
Tel: 800-787-7727
Fax: 818-743-7551
Web: www.westernshow.com
E-mail: westernshow@aol.com
Contact: Elias Duran

Westwind Leisure Group
9348 49 Street, Suite 210
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2L7
Canada
Tel: 780-465-6699
Fax: 780-462-6594
Web: www.westwindleisure.com
E-mail: info@westwindleisure.com
Contact: Bart Deeg

Wet Edge Technologies
4322 S. 80th Street
Mesa, AZ 85212
Toll-Free Tel: 877-984-4687
Tel: 480-984-4687
Fax: 480-984-4697
Web: www.wet-edge.com
E-mail: info@wet-edge.com
Contact: Lora Sharp

Whitacre Greer Co.
1400 S. Mahoning Avenue
Alliance, OH 44601
Toll-Free Tel: 800-947-2837
Fax: 330-823-5502
Web: www.wgpaver.com
E-mail: cdehoff@wgpaver.com
Contact: Colby DeHoff

WhiteWater West Industries
6700 McMillan Way
Richmond, British Columbia V6W 1J7
Canada
Branches: Worldwide
Tel: 604-273-1068
Fax: 604-273-4518
Web: www.whitewaterwest.com
E-mail: whitewater@whitewaterwest.com
Contact: Julie Zakus

Wilkins/A Zurn Co.
1747 Commerce Way
Paso Robles, CA 93446
Toll-Free Tel: 877-222-5356
Tel: 805-226-6297
Fax: 805-238-5766

Web: www.zurn.com
E-mail: info@zurnwilkins.com
Contact: Paul Wait

World Wide Stone
15275 North 83rd Place
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Tel: 602-438-1001
Web: durangostone.com
E-mail: peter@durangostone.com
Contact: Peter Carr

Yardco
7729 Lawrence Road
Boynton Beach, FL 33436
Tel: 561-433-4148
Tel 2: 561-721-0742
Fax: 561-433-1816
Web: YardcoRocks.com
E-mail: chris@yardcorocks.com
Contact: Andrea Bergsma

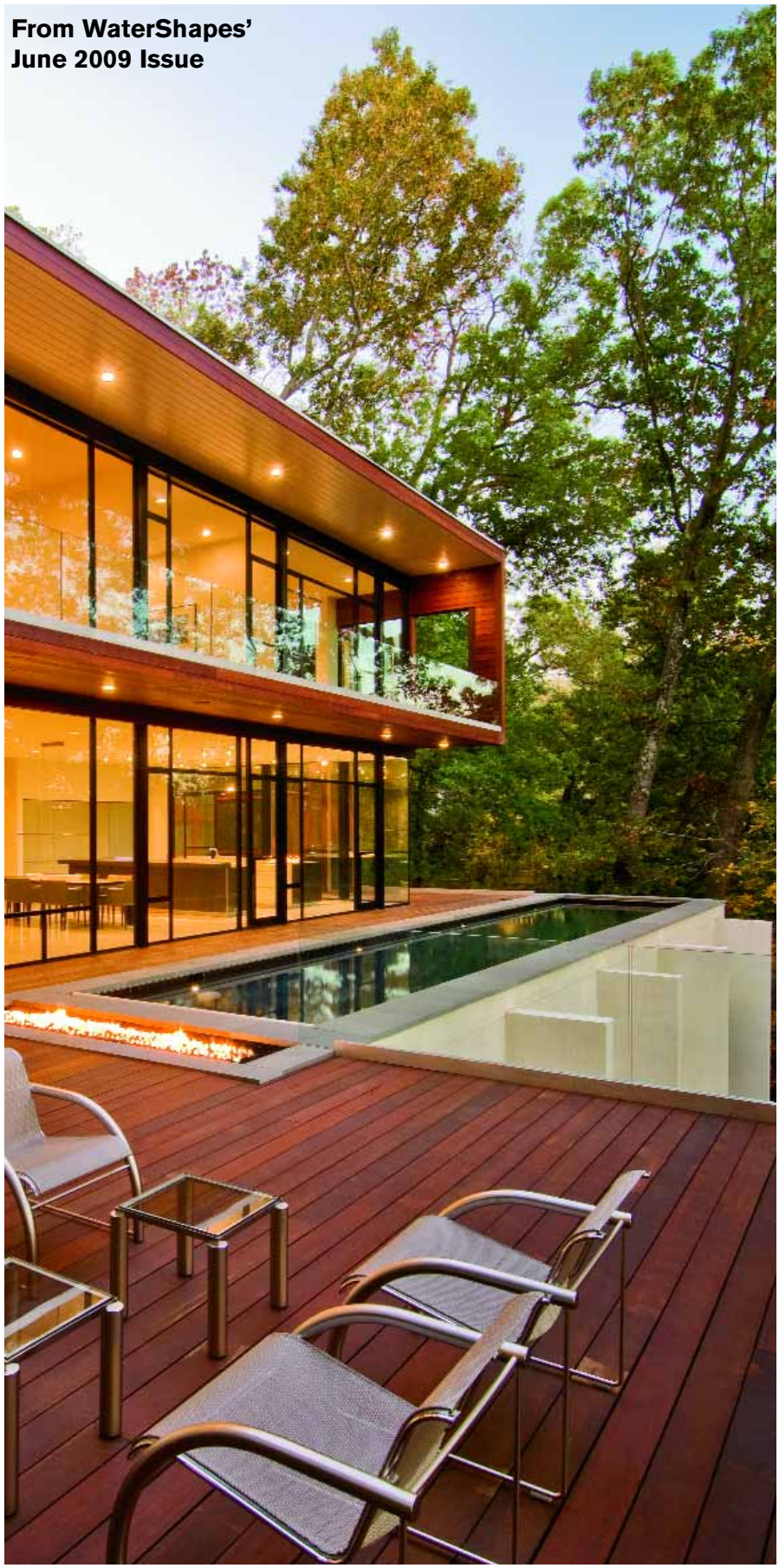
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks
3445 California Avenue, S.W., Suite 3
Seattle, WA 98116
Tel: 206-932-5696
Fax: 503-210-8002
Web: www.yellow-mountain.net
E-mail: nicole@yellow-mountain.net
Contact: Nicole Gelpi

Yunker Plastics
251 O'Connor Drive
Elkhorn, WI 53121
Toll-Free Tel: 800-236-3328
Tel: 262-743-1234
Tel 2: 262-215-8782
Fax: 262-743-1233
Web: www.yunkerplastics.com
E-mail: mark@yunkerplastics.com
Contact: Carol Wilcox

Zeigler Brothers
P.O. Box 95
Gardners, PA 17324
Toll-Free Tel: 800-841-6800
Tel: 717-677-6181
Fax: 717-677-6826
Web: www.zeiglerfeed.com
E-mail: sales@zeiglerfeed.com
Contact: Susan Thompson

Zurn Industries
1801 Pittsburgh Avenue
Erie, PA 16502
Toll-Free Tel: 877-875-1404
Tel: 814-455-0921
Fax: 814-875-1270
Web: www.zurn.com
E-mail: flothru@zurn.com
Contact: Rachael Wiley-Steffen

From WaterShapes' June 2009 Issue



Aquatic Flora & Fauna

Fish 82
Fish Healthcare/Medications 82
Koi 82
Plants 82

Automation, Electrical & Control Components & Systems

Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices 82
Chemical Feeders 82
Equipment Timers 82
Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems 82
System Design Services 83
Waterproof Connectors 83
Wireless Controls 83

Biological/Pond/Watergarden Systems, Equipment & Components

Aerators 83
Biofilters 83
Filter Mats 83
Floating Biofiltration Islands 84
Liners/Underlayments 84
Pond Kits 84
Pumps 84
Water Conditioners 84
Water Treatments (UV, etc.) 85

Chemicals, Chemical Treatments & Systems

Chlorine Alternatives (UV, Ozone, Ionizers, etc.) 85
Chlorine-Based Products & Systems 85
Conditioners & Additives 85
ORP Meters, Water Analyzers/Controllers 86
Test Kits 86

Cleaning Devices & Systems

Automatic Cleaners 86
Commercial Cleaners 86
In-Floor Cleaners 86
Robotic Cleaners 86

Commerical/Competitive Equipment & Systems

Accessories (Starting Platforms, Depth Markers, Lane Markers, etc.) 86
Bulkheads 86
Dehumidifiers 86
Disability-Access Systems/Pool Lifts 86
Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers 86
Hydrotherapy Systems 87
Slides/Flumes 87
Timing Devices 87
Waterpark Systems 87

Construction/Structural Materials & Systems

Acrylic Walls/Panels 87
Excavation Equipment 87
Finishing Tools & Accessories 87
Forms 87
Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs 87
Material Application Systems 87
Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment 87
Rebar Bending Systems 87
Tools/Saws/Abrasives 88
Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment 88
Waterproofing Agents 88

Covers & Enclosures

Automatic Safety Covers 88
Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.) 88
Gazebos 88
Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent) 88
Manual Safety Covers 88
Reel Systems 88
Solar Covers/Blankets 88
Telescoping/Retracting Enclosures 88

Decking Materials & Systems

Concrete Additives/Admixtures 89
Concrete Systems 89
Coping 89
Drain Covers 89
Grates (Drain, Tree) 90
Joints & Sealants 90
Pavers/Bricks/Modular Systems 90
Pedestal-Style Support Systems 90
Railing Systems 90
Skimmer Lids 90
Stamping Systems 90
Surface Treatments & Sealers (Paints, Stains, etc.) 91
Wood Deck Systems/Accessories 91

Design Tools/Workspace Outfitting

Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.) 91
Blueprint Machines 91
Design Software/CAD Systems 91
Guides & Templates 91

Educational/Professional Resources

Associations 91
Publications 91
Schools/Seminars 92
System Construction/Installation Services 92
System Engineering Services 92
Trade Shows 92

Fountain Components & Systems

Fountain Bowls/Fixtures/Kits 92
Interactive Systems 93
Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems 93
Programmable Jet Systems 93
Programmable/Musical Fountains 94
Rain Curtains 94
Waterplay Systems/Equipment 94
Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers 94

Garden Ornaments (see also Outdoor Living Accessories)

Planters 95
Statuary/Sculptures 95
Vases 95
Wall Pendants 95

Heating/Cooling Equipment & Systems

Heat Pumps 96
Heaters, Fossil-Fuel 96
Heaters, Solar 96
Water Chillers 96

Hydraulic Equipment, Components & Systems

Blowers 96
Complete System Packages 96
Drains/Grates/Anti-Entrapment Systems 96
Filters 96
Fittings 97
Gutter Systems 97
Jets 97
Motors 97
Pipe 97
Plumbing Accessories (Pump Strainers, etc.) 97
Pumps 97
Skimmers 97
Surge Tanks 97
Valves 98

Interior Finishes

Aggregates 98
Ceramic Tile 98
Colorants 98
Exposed Aggregate 98
Glass Tile 98
Grouts & Caulks 99
Image-Transfer Tiles/Mosaics 99
Marble/Stone Tile 99
Mosaics 99
Murals 99
Paints/Coatings 99
Pebble 99
Plaster 100
Plaster Additives 100
Polished Aggregates 100

Landscape Components, Materials & Systems

Bridges 100
Edging Systems 100
Fences/Barriers/Trellises/Rails 100
Plant Guides/Software 100
Plantable Concrete Systems 100
Planters 100
Plants (Trees, Shrubs, Groundcovers, etc.) 101
Retaining Walls/Soil Retention 101
Root-Control Systems 101

Lighting Products & Systems

Fiberoptic Systems 101
Landscape Lighting 101
LED Systems 102
Line-Voltage 102
Low-Voltage 102
Underwater 102

Outdoor Living Accessories

Barbecues 103
Deck Furnishings 103
Fire Features/Fireplaces/Firepits 103
Fog Generators 104
Kitchen Systems/Equipment 104
Outdoor Showers 104
Shade Structures/Gazebos 104
Sound/Television Systems 104

Pool Accessories

Current/Swim/Lazy River Systems 104
Diving Boards 104
Rail Goods 104
Slides 104
Umbrellas 104

Pre-Engineered Pools & Spas

Fiberglass Pools 104
Inground/Manufactured Spas 104
Stainless Steel Pools 105
Swim Spas 105
Vinyl-Liner Pools 105

Renovation/Repair Systems & Products

Adhesives 105
Concrete Repair 105
Leak Detection 105
Pool-Lining Systems 105

Rockwork, Natural & Artificial (see also Decking Materials/Systems)

Artificial Rockwork Installers 105
Artificial Rockwork Molds 106
Artificial Rockwork Suppliers 106
Rock/Boulder Suppliers 106
Sculptures (including Water) 106
Stone Coping/Decking 106
Stone Wall Caps/Veneers 106
Stone Waterfall/Waterfeature Systems 106

Safety Systems & Equipment

Door & Perimeter Alarms 107
Hydraulic-System Devices 107
In-Pool Alarms 107
Non-Slip Surfacing Systems 107
Pool Safety Covers 107
Removable Fences 107

Have we missed anything?

Please recommend new categories by e-mailing suggestions to: main@watershapes.com

AQUATIC FLORA & FAUNA

Fish

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

Fish Healthcare/Medications

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Koi

Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Zeigler Brothers (PA) 800-841-6800

Plants

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946

AUTOMATION, ELECTRICAL & CONTROL COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL) 866-322-7665
Ametek Drexelbrook (PA) 215-674-1234
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Rola-Chem Corp.(MN) 800-549-4473
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Water Watch (CA) 800-234-1513
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

Chemical Feeders

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133
Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL) 866-322-7665
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675
Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252
Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946
Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287
See our ad on page 35
Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
Flexible Solutions (British Columbia,Canada) 800-661-3560
Fluid Logics (CA) 888-973-1113
Goldline Controls (RI) 401-583-1100
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
IPS Controllers (CA) 951-693-3223
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Rola-Chem Corp.(MN) 800-549-4473
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223
Siemens Water Technologies (PA) 800-525-0658
Thermo Fisher Scientific (IL) 800-637-3739
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123

Equipment Timers

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279
Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433

Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems

Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826
Automated Fire & Water Effects (KY) 502-647-1393
See our ad on page 10
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Chardonnay Corp. (CA) 818-344-4494
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279
Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL) 800-756-7946
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598
Goldline Controls (RI) 401-583-1100
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123

System Design Services

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718- 832-7400
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123

Waterproof Connectors

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002

Wireless Controls

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133
Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826
AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287
See our ad on page 35
Chardonnay Corp. (CA) 818-344-4494
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598
Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923
Goldline Controls (RI) 401-583-1100
Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270
Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

BIOLOGICAL/POND/ WATERGARDEN SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

Aerators

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Aeromix Systems (MN) 800-879-3677
Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177
See our ad on page 42
Aqua Control Water Features (IL) 800-377-0019
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Biofilters

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725
AquaCartis (Quebec, Canada) 877-614-7423
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007
See our ad on page 42
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

Filter Mats

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Continued on page 84

Floating Biofiltration Islands

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251
Floating Island Environmental Solutions (LA) 866-821-0226
Floating Island International (MT) 800-450-1088
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086
Freedom, Inc. (NM) 866-860-3733
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Liners/Underlayments

Applied Resin Technology (WA) 425-488-2699
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
C.I.M. Industries (NH) 603-924-9481
Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada) 800-265-7872
Carlisle SynTec (PA) 800-479-6832
CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO) 800-524-8672
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
Firestone Specialty Products (IN) 800-428-4442
See our ad on page 18
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Regal Water Garden Liners (OK) 800-444-7755
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838
Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

Pond Kits

AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Steel Drum (WI) 608-302-5663
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Pumps

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177
See our ad on page 42
Aqua Control Water Features (IL) 800-377-0019
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007
See our ad on page 42
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX) 800-955-5847
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Water Conditioners

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
Alpha BioSystems (KS) 888-265-7929
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL) 800-756-7946
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
Ecological Laboratories (NY) 800-645-2976
ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828
Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Water Treatments (UV, etc.)

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Alpha BioSystems (KS) 888-265-7929
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725
AquaCartis (Quebec, Canada) 877-614-7423
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
CuZn Water Systems (AR) 800-345-7873
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287
Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Mazzei Injector Co. (CA) 661-363-6500
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100
PureTech Pool Systems (FL) 866-652-7784
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Saline Generating Systems (AZ) 866-972-7258
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

CHEMICALS,CHEMICAL TREATMENTS & SYSTEMS

Chlorine Alternatives (UV, Ozone, Ionizers, etc.)

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD) 888-475-7443
Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725
AquaCartis (Quebec, Canada) 877-614-7423
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
ClearWater Tech (CA) 800-262-0203
Creative Water Solutions (MN) 763-398-0141
CuZn Water Systems (AR) 800-345-7873
DEL Ozone (CA) 800-676-1335
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251
ECOsmarte (MN) 800-466-7946
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Fluid Logics (CA) 888-973-1113
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838
King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118
Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec, Canada) 866-559-0425
Mazzei Injector Co. (CA) 661-363-6500
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657
Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012
Ozone Joes (AL) 256-361-3876
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Prozone Water Products (AL) 256-539-4570
PureTech Pool Systems (FL) 866-652-7784
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
Sentry Ultraviolet (GA) 866-226-0820
UltraPure Water Quality (Ontario, Canada) 905-335-4085
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Chlorine-Based Products & Systems

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL) 866-322-7665
AquaCal/AutoPilot (FL) 800-786-7751
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826
Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946
Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211
Creative Water Solutions (MN) 763-398-0141
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Fluid Logics (CA) 888-973-1113
Goldline Controls (RI) 401-583-1100
Harcros Chemicals (KS) 913-321-3131
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Pristiva (KS) 913-344-9100
Saline Generating Systems (AZ) 866-972-7258
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Conditioners & Additives

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059
AquaSalt (TX) 866-549-7665
Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
Creative Water Solutions (MN) 763-398-0141
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414
Envyss (GA) 800-877-3339
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255
SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327

Let suppliers know you found them through WaterShapes!

Continued on page 86

ORP Meters, Water Analyzers/Controllers

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133
Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020
American Swimming Pool Systems (FL) 866-322-7665
AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips (IN) 800-548-4381
Aquasol Controllers (TX) 800-444-0675
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Carefree Clearwater (GA) 800-364-5710
CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287
See our ad on page 35
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279
GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287
IPS Controllers (CA) 951-693-3223
Kruger & Eckels (CA) 800-355-7663
LaMotte Co. (MD) 800-344-3100
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Rola-Chem Corp.(MN) 800-549-4473
Saltline USA (WA) 866-947-5223
Siemens Water Technologies (PA) 800-525-0658
Taylor Technologies (MD) 800-837-8548
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Test Kits

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
AquaChek Pool & Spa Test Strips (IN) 800-548-4381
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
BioGuard (GA) 800-859-7946
Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287
LaMotte Co. (MD) 800-344-3100
Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327
Taylor Technologies (MD) 800-837-8548

CLEANING DEVICES & SYSTEMS

Automatic Cleaners

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (NC) 800-831-7133 ext.
Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750
Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252
AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070
Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Poolvergnuegen (CA) 707-566-0400
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

Commercial Cleaners

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750
Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252
AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
Grit Gitter (NJ) 800-298-8800
Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX) 866-888-8778
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

In-Floor Cleaners

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886

Robotic Cleaners

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750
Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252
AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141
Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

COMMERCIAL/COMPETITIVE EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

Accessories (Starting Platforms, Depth Markers, Lane Markers, etc.)

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Inlays (WI) 800-426-6873
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Tile Specialties (FL) 800-404-5254

Bulkheads

AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989

Dehumidifiers

Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
Dectron (Quebec, Canada) 888-332-8766
Ebac Industrial Products (VA) 757-873-6800
See our ad on page 41
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231

Disability-Access Systems/Pool Lifts

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
Aqua Creek Products (MT) 888-687-3552
Aquatic Access (KY) 800-325-5438
See our ad on page 109
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
RehaMed International (FL) 800-577-4424
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Hydrotherapy Systems

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Slides/Flumes

Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475
Perma-Cast (CO) 800-748-2770
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056
Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
WhiteWater West Industries (British Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

Timing Devices

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

Waterpark Systems

Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
WhiteWater West Industries (British Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

CONSTRUCTION/STRUCTURAL MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

Acrylic Walls/Panels

Reynolds Polymer Technology (CO) 800-433-9293
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Excavation Equipment

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Bobcat Co. (ND) 701-241-8700
Caterpillar (IL) 309-675-8995
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481

Finishing Tools & Accessories

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146
Macalite Equipment (AZ) 877-622-2548
See our ad on page 28
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032
Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX) 866-888-8778
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Forms

Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada) 800-934-0393
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Swim-crete Pool Products (KS) 800-444-9692
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832

Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs

Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA) 800-553-3414
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867
Macalite Equipment (AZ) 877-622-2548
See our ad on page 28
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
Reed Shotcrete Pumps (CA) 909-287-2100
Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490
Western Manufacturing (CA) 951-284-2000

Material Application Systems

Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA) 800-553-3414
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210
Spray Force (CA) 800-824-8490

Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment

Allentown Shotcrete Technology (PA) 800-553-3414
Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867
Bobcat Co. (ND) 701-241-8700
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481
Macalite Equipment (AZ) 877-622-2548
See our ad on page 28
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Putzmeister America (WI) 800-884-7210
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032
Western Manufacturing (CA) 951-284-2000

Rebar Bending Systems

Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Torque Lock Structural Systems (TX) 512-904-0118

Continued on page 88

Tools/Saws/Abrasives

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
CS Unitec (CT) 800-700-5919
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678
Husqvarna Construction Products (KS) 800-288-5040
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
Macalite Equipment (AZ) 877-622-2548
See our ad on page 28
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
MK Diamond (CA) 800-421-5830
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333

Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment

Automated Fire & Water Effects (KY) 502-647-1393
See our ad on page 10
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Waterproofing Agents

Applied Resin Technology (WA) 425-488-2699
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283
Firestone Specialty Products (IN) 800-428-4442
See our ad on page 18
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

COVERS & ENCLOSURES

Automatic Safety Covers

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644
Aquamatic Cover Systems (CA) 800-262-4044
See our ad on page 3
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Cover-Pools (UT) 800-447-2838
See our ad on page 37
Coverstar (UT) 800-617-7283
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Hidden Water Pools (CA) 858-564-0688
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070
Pool Cover Specialists National (UT) 800-369-5152
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811

Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.)

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
D&D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Feeney (CA) 800-888-2418
Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478

Gazebos

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306
Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101
USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005

Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent)

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
CCSI International (IL) 800-537-8231 ext. 363
See our ad on page 40
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231
OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877

Manual Safety Covers

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368
Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339
Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644
Aquamatic Cover Systems (CA) 800-262-4044
See our ad on page 3
Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122
Cover-Pools (UT) 800-447-2838
See our ad on page 37
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070
Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926
Plastimayd Pool Products (OR) 800-348-2600
Pool Cover Specialists National (UT) 800-369-5152
Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

Reel Systems

Cover-Pools (UT) 800-447-2838
See our ad on page 37
FeherGuard Products Ltd. (Ontario, Canada) 905-876-4766
Odyssey Systems (CA) 949-498-9454
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Solar Covers/Blankets

Aquamatic Cover Systems (CA) 800-262-4044
See our ad on page 3
Flexible Solutions (British Columbia, Canada) 800-661-3560
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657
Pool Covers (CA) 707-864-8919

Telescoping/Retracting Enclosures

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231
OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877
Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066

DECKING MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

Concrete Additives/Admixtures

Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-540-3203
L.M. Scofield (CA) 800-800-9900
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600
Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702
SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH) 800-255-7263
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Concrete Systems

Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada) 800-934-0393
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146
L.M. Scofield (CA) 800-800-9900
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN) 888-288-4045
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832

Coping

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733
Creacon Co.(MO) 888-763-5774
Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084
Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports (CA) 831-649-8701
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476
Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
LM Natural Stone Products (CA) 714-827-7770
Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444
Marion Ceramics (SC) 843-423-1311
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663
Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN) 651-770-3166
Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-785-4484
See our ad on page 25
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Drain Covers

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Ironsmith (CA) 800-338-4766
See our ad on page 39
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875
Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696
Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

Have we missed any of your preferred suppliers? Please let us know!

Continued on page 90

Grates (Drain,Tree)

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports (CA) 831-649-8701
Ironsmith (CA) 800-338-4766
See our ad on page 39
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696
Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

Joints & Sealants

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562
ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

Pavers/Bricks/Modular Systems

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353
Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Appian Way Sales (WA) 877-365-0440
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Bison Deck Supports (CO) 800-333-4234
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679
ECG (NC) 252-333-1002
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084
Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports (CA) 831-649-8701
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444
Marion Ceramics (SC) 843-423-1311
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971
Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663
Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466
Peacock Pavers (AL) 800-264-2072
Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660
Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646
ThruFlow (, Canada) 519-627-7428
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN) 651-770-3166
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
Whitacre Greer Co.(OH) 800-947-2837
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696
Zurn Industries (PA) 877-875-1404

Pedestal-Style Support Systems

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Bison Deck Supports (CO) 800-333-4234
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989

Railing Systems

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Deck Images (MN) 877-446-7397
Feeney (CA) 800-888-2418
Fiberon (NC) 800-573-8841
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
InCord (CT) 800-596-1066
See our ad on page 36
Latitudes Decking & Railing (MI) 877-463-8379
Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780

Skimmer Lids

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215

Stamping Systems

Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
L.M. Scofield (CA) 800-800-9900
Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Patterned Concrete Industries (OK) 800-252-4619
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702

Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

Surface Treatments & Sealers (Paints, Stains, etc.)

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300
L.M. Scofield (CA) 800-800-9900
Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000
Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

Wood Deck Systems/Accessories

Appian Way Sales (WA) 877-365-0440
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Bison Deck Supports (CO) 800-333-4234
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382
Fiberon (NC) 800-573-8841
Floating Island Environmental Solutions (LA) 866-821-0226
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
InCord (CT) 800-596-1066
See our ad on page 36
Latitudes Decking & Railing (MI) 877-463-8379
Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000
Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635
Versatile Shade Systems (NJ)

DESIGN TOOLS/WORKSPACE OUTFITTING

Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.)

Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544

Blueprint Machines

Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811

Design Software/CAD Systems

Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
Drafix Software (MO) 800-231-8574
DynaScape Software (Ontario, Canada) 800-710-1900
Eagle Point Software (IA) 800-678-6565
Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186
Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104
Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Nemetschek NA/VectorWorks (MD) 888-646-4223
PoolDraw (FL) 800-750-7007
Structure Studios (NV) 800-778-8996

Guides & Templates

Fetch-a-Sketch (CA) 800-813-8422
Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544
Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

EDUCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES

Associations

AquaGuardian Insurance (AZ) 602-635-4848
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA) 703-838-0083
California Landscape Contractors Association (CA) 916-830-2780
Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL) 800-548-6774
See our ad on page 30
Genesis 3 Design Group (TN) 877-513-5800
See our ad on page 19
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO) 719-540-9119
National Tile Contractors Association (MS) 601-939-2071
NorthEast Spa & Pool Association (NJ) 609-689-9111
See our ad on page 33
SPEC (CA) 916-447-4113
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA) 800-746-9772

Publications

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA) 703-838-0083
California Landscape Contractors Association (CA) 916-830-2780
Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL) 800-548-6774
See our ad on page 30
Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO) 719-540-9119
Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400
Pond Trade Magazine (CA) 888-356-9895
Rossetti Enterprises (AZ) 888-782-5831
SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
TileLetter magazine (MS) 601-939-2071
WaterShapes (CA) 818-715-9776
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA) 800-746-9772

Can you think of ways we can improve our Resource Directory? E-mail us your suggestions: main@watershapes.com

Continued on page 92

Schools/Seminars

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA) 703-838-0083
California Landscape Contractors Association (CA) 916-830-2780
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278
Firestone Specialty Products (IN) 800-428-4442
See our ad on page 18
Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL) 800-548-6774
See our ad on page 30
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Genesis 3 Design Group (TN) 877-513-5800
See our ad on page 19
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
Keiser University Online Aquatic Engineering Degree Program (FL) 866-534-7371
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Kinman Institute (OH) 614-764-8733
Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO) 719-540-9119
NorthEast Spa & Pool Association (NJ) 609-689-9111
See our ad on page 33
Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400
Rock & Water Creations (CA) 866-466-7625
Rossetti Enterprises (AZ) 888-782-5831
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702
Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show (New South Wales,Australia) 029660211 3
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA) 800-746-9772

System Construction/Installation Services

Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterlife Design Group (FL) 407-472-0525
Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

System Engineering Services

Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
BioNova Natural Pools (NJ) 908-818-8135
See our ad on page 39
CMS Collaborative (CA) 831-425-3743
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263
PureTech Pool Systems (FL) 866-652-7784
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Waterlife Design Group (FL) 407-472-0525

Trade Shows

California Landscape Contractors Association (CA) 916-830-2780
Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL) 800-548-6774
See our ad on page 30
Genesis 3 Design Group (TN) 877-513-5800
See our ad on page 19
Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports (CA) 831-649-8701
International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo (TX) 888-869-8522
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO) 719-540-9119
NorthEast Spa & Pool Association (NJ) 609-689-9111
See our ad on page 33
Piscine Show Lyon (VA) 703-549-3566
Splash! Pool & Spa Trade Show (New South Wales, Australia) 029660211 3
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
Western Pool & Spa Show (CA) 800-746-9772

FOUNTAIN COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

Fountain Bowls/Fixtures/Kits

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177
See our ad on page 42
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565
Aqua Control Water Features (IL) 800-377-0019
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL) 800-536-0987
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY) 718-399-2233
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372
See our ad on page 109
Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Most Dependable Fountains (TN) 800-552-6331
See our ad on page 41
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Reynolds Polymer Technology (CO) 800-433-9293
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Interactive Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Kusser Fountain Works (FL) 800-919-0080
Most Dependable Fountains (TN) 800-552-6331
See our ad on page 41
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators (WI) 920-693-3121
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Atomizing Systems (NJ) 888-265-3364
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372
See our ad on page 109
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478
Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Programmable Jet Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Give us a hand: Please let suppliers know that you found them by using our Resource Directory!

Continued on page 94

Programmable/Musical Fountains

Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL) 866-656-0069
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Gilderfluke & Co. (CA) 800-776-5972
See our ad on page 34
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Waltzing Waters (FL) 800-574-5181
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Rain Curtains

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Waterplay Systems/Equipment

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-540-3203
Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
Most Dependable Fountains (TN) 800-552-6331
See our ad on page 41
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec, Canada) 877-586-7839
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta,Canada) 780-465-6699

Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN) 952-445-5135
Crystal Fountains (Ontario,Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372
See our ad on page 109
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Scottsdale Water Designs (AZ) 888-202-3455
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

GARDEN ORNAMENTS (SEE ALSO OUTDOOR LIVING ACCESSORIES)

Planters

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600
Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Scottsdale Water Designs (AZ) 888-202-3455
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101
Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-785-4484
See our ad on page 25
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Statuary/Sculptures

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL) 800-536-0987
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY) 718-399-2233
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548
DCM Studios Ltd. (NY) 503-539-1745
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Vases

Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101
Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-785-4484
See our ad on page 25
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Wall Pendants

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101

Continued on page 96

HEATING/COOLING EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

Heat Pumps

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD) 888-475-7443
AquaCal/AutoPilot (FL) 800-786-7751
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
PoolPak International (PA) 800-959-7725
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
Raypak (CA) 805-278-5300
U.S. ThermoAmp (PA) 800-447-9667
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada) 888-796-4333
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

Heaters, Fossil-Fuel

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY) 718-399-2233
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
Lochinvar Corp. (TN) 615-889-8900
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Quality Pool Mfg.Co. (MI) 800-968-8878

Heaters, Solar

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826
Aquatherm Industries (NJ) 800-535-6307
Enersol Solar Products (Ontario, Canada) 800-884-6444
Harter Industries (NJ) 800-566-7770
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838
Kennco Manufacturing (FL) 800-645-2591
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853

Water Chillers

Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
Automated Fire & Water Effects (KY) 502-647-1393
See our ad on page 10
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

Blowers

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012
Polaris/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Complete System Packages

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Automated Fire & Water Effects (KY) 502-647-1393
See our ad on page 10
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765
See our ad on page 11
GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007
See our ad on page 42
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 800-720-1368
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Drains/Grates/Anti-Entrapment Systems

A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995
Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
New Water Solutions (NC) 800-513-4372
See our ad on page 22
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Paramount Pool & Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433
Triodyne Safety Systems (IL) 847-486-9640
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Filters

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 800-454-2725
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007
See our ad on page 42
Harmsco (FL) 800-327-3248
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
Koch Membrane Systems (MA) 888-677-5624
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266

Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739
SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327
Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538
See our ad on page 34
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada) 888-796-4333
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Fittings

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915
Spears Manufacturing Co. (CA) 800-862-1499
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Gutter Systems

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Jets

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538
See our ad on page 34
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351
Venturi Jet Sets (UT) 801-301-8509
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Motors

A.O. Smith (OH) 937-667-2431
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Emerson (MO) 888-637-7333

Pipe

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Plumbing Accessories (Pump Strainers, etc.)

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 407-886-3939
Boshart Industries (Ontario, Canada) 800-561-3164
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
Stetson Development/Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215

Pumps

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823
Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
Aquaculture Systems Technologies (LA) 800-939-3659
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598
Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478
GC Tek (OK) 866-712-7007
See our ad on page 42
Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX) 800-955-5847
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Herborner Pumps (CA) 661-775-7784
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Marlow Pumps (IL) 847-966-3700
Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538
See our ad on page 34
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824
VM Pump Co. (Ontario, Canada) 519-740-9293
Waterco Canada (Quebec, Canada) 888-796-4333
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Skimmers

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Speck Pumps (FL) 800-223-8538
See our ad on page 34
Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX) 866-888-8778
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9

Surge Tanks

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044
Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC) 800-849-2729
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Continued on page 98

Valves

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492
Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
GF Piping Systems (CA) 800-854-4090
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872
Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915
Spears Manufacturing Co. (CA) 800-862-1499
Vac-Alert Industries (FL) 877-978-0130
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291
Waterway Plastics (CA) 805-981-0262
See our ad on page 9
Wilkins/A Zurn Co. (CA) 877-222-5356

INTERIOR FINISHES

Aggregates

Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Colored Aggregate Systems (FL) 800-333-2660
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Imerys (GA) 770-645-3300
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Pool Finishes (NJ) 800-432-4333
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Specialty Minerals (PA) 800-801-1031
SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH) 800-255-7263
Superior Marble (AZ) 520-689-8000
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Ceramic Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195
Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg.(CA) 818-780-9460
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Craig Bragdy Design Ltd. (Wales,United Kingdom) 00441745815656
Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Export Vision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Granada Tiles (CA) 213-482-8070
Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104
Latin Accents (CA) 925-454-1947
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Paddock Swimming Pool Co.(MD) 301-424-0790
Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563
Tile Specialties (FL) 800-404-5254
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

Colorants

Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Exposed Aggregate

Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058
Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH) 800-255-7263
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Glass Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393
Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992
Boyce & Bean (CA) 760-435-9396
Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
Export Vision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Hakatai Glass Mosaics (OR) 888-667-2429
Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988
Lightstreams Glass Tile (CA) 650-966-8375
See our ad on page 111
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631
MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620
Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640
Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Oceanside Glasstile (CA) 760-929-4000

Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020
Raffi Glass (CA) 323-962-7234
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302
Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-785-4484
See our ad on page 25
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

Grouts & Caulks

C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Paddock Swimming Pool Co.(MD) 301-424-0790
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

Image-Transfer Tiles/Mosaics

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

Marble/Stone Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988
Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Olympic Stone & Marble (FL) 866-407-8663
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Mosaics

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393
Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992
Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195
Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg.(CA) 818-780-9460
Colored Aggregate Systems (FL) 800-333-2660
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841
Daltile (TX) 800-933-8453
ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372
See our ad on page 109
Hakatai Glass Mosaics (OR) 888-667-2429
Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988
Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527
Lightstreams Glass Tile (CA) 650-966-8375
See our ad on page 111
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631
MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620
Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos, Mexico) 527773296640
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Paddock Swimming Pool Co.(MD) 301-424-0790
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA) 760-712-7627
Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Vita Nova Enterprises (CA) 818-785-4484
See our ad on page 25
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Murals

Agape Tile (NC) 888-680-8453
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Briare Tile (NY) 631-492-2195
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Craig Bragdy Design Ltd. (Wales,United Kingdom) 00441745815656
ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Lightstreams Glass Tile (CA) 650-966-8375
See our ad on page 111
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Peerless Specialty Ceramics (IN) 812-305-1020
Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone (CA) 760-712-7627
Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

Paints/Coatings

Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
Seal-Krete (FL) 800-323-7357
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Pebble

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Larry's Cap Rock & Stone (FL) 866-973-2253
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058
Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687
Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

Continued on page 100

Plaster

CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Export Vision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Specialty Minerals (PA) 800-801-1031
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Plaster Additives

Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Colored Aggregate Systems (FL) 800-333-2660
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Imerys (GA) 770-645-3300
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
PB Marketing (VA) 703-549-3566
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Polished Aggregates

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823
Husqvarna Construction Products (KS) 800-288-5040
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836
Mason Mart (CA) 909-433-0280
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
National Plasterers Council (FL) 866-483-4672
See our ad on page 29
Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915
SGM (FL) 954-943-2288
SpectraQuartz by Farimount Minerals (OH) 800-255-7263
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ) 800-860-6928
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

LANDSCAPE COMPONENTS, MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

Bridges

AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
EPI (TX) 281-440-3662
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985
InCord (CT) 800-596-1066
See our ad on page 36
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA) 206-932-5696

Edging Systems

E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
ICD Corp.(MN) 800-394-4066
Oly-Ola Edgings (IL) 800-334-4647
Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400
Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466
Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838
Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN) 888-288-4045
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375 ext.
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879

Fences/Barriers/Trellises/Rails

Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144
Child Guard Industries (CA) 888-787-7665
D&D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888
Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448
Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Feeney (CA) 800-888-2418
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
ICD Corp.(MN) 800-394-4066
InCord (CT) 800-596-1066
See our ad on page 36
Jakob (FL) 866-215-1421
Kennco Manufacturing (FL) 800-645-2591
Master Mark Plastics (MN) 800-535-4838
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478
Versatile Shade Systems (NJ)
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

Plant Guides/Software

Drafix Software (MO) 800-231-8574
Fetch-a-Sketch (CA) 800-813-8422
GardenSoft (CA) 805-492-0120

Plantable Concrete Systems

Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165

Planters

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
Floating Islands West (CA) 866-798-7086
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ)
856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Headwaters Floating Island (MT)
866-544-1727
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL)
561-747-1476
ICD Corp.(MN) 800-394-4066
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)
800-523-5488
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)
903-454-0904
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)
414-445-8989
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Tuscan Imports (SC) 843-667-9101
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)
206-932-5696

Plants (Trees, Shrubs, Groundcovers, etc.)

Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Green King (AZ) 866-469-4330
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1004
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Monrovia Growers (CA) 800-999-9321

Retaining Walls/Soil Retention

Allan Block Corp.(MN) 952-835-5309
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733
CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO)
800-524-8672
E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780
Floating Island Southeast (NC) 888-660-3473
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL)
561-747-1476
ICD Corp.(MN) 800-394-4066
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems (MN)
952-897-1040
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)
800-523-5488
Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466
Risi Stone Systems (Ontario, Canada)
800-626-9255
Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN)
888-288-4045
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Soil Retention (CA) 760-966-6090
Surebond (WI) 877-843-1818
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN)
651-770-3166
Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

Root-Control Systems

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)
800-527-7092
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780
Green King (AZ) 866-469-4330
In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994

LIGHTING PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS

Fiberoptic Systems

Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL)
866-656-0069
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)
866-333-5252
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)
800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)
877-949-9477
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)
877-958-1200
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Nexxus Lighting,Pool & Spa Division (FL)
407-855-5630
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)
780-465-6699

Landscape Lighting

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)
877-949-9477
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY)
877-958-1200
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)
303-393-1522
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000
Nexxus Lighting,Pool & Spa Division (FL)
407-855-5630
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA)
800-906-7248
Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN)
866-303-4028
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA)
804-353-6999
Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400
Pool & Electrical Products (CA)
800-320-8050
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000
Scottsdale Water Designs (AZ) 888-202-3455
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Techlight (TX) 800-225-0727
Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)
888-475-2112
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA)
800-877-6537
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)
800-766-8478
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

WaterShapes:
Your #1 Resource for Information on Design, Engineering and Construction since 1999!

Continued on page 102

LED Systems

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000
Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL) 866-656-0069
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Goldline Controls (RI) 401-583-1100
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185
Hayward (NJ) 908-351-5400
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
iLight Technologies (IL) 312-876-8630
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY) 877-958-1200
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553
Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933
See our ad on page 112
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO) 303-393-1522
Nexxus Lighting,Pool & Spa Division (FL) 407-855-5630
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA) 804-353-6999
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN) 888-475-2112
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA) 800-877-6537
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA) 800-766-8478
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Line-Voltage

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY) 877-958-1200
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO) 303-393-1522
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA) 800-877-6537
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA) 800-766-8478

Low-Voltage

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000
Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177
See our ad on page 42
Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL) 866-656-0069
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY) 877-958-1200
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO) 303-393-1522
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA) 804-353-6999
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN) 888-475-2112
U.S.Architectural Lighting (CA) 800-877-6537
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA) 800-766-8478

Underwater

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 877-461-5333
Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 877-807-6637
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569

Colored Aggregate Systems (FL) 800-333-2660
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada) 800-539-8858
See our ad on page 14
Dabmar (CA) 805-604-9090
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873
Emperor Aquatics (PA) 610-970-0440
Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548
Ewing Irrigation (AZ) 800-343-9464
See our ad on page 31
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Franklin Electric WTS (OK) 866-271-2862
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA) 877-426-4622
See our ad on page 27
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773
Hydro Dramatics (MO) 314-231-9806
IlluminFx Lighting Systems (NY) 877-958-1200
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000
LightClubUSA (CA) 818-349-2663
Little Giant/Franklin Electric Co. (OK) 888-269-1567
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO) 303-393-1522
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000
Nexxus Lighting,Pool & Spa Division (FL) 407-855-5630
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880
Orbit Industries/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248
Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives (VA) 804-353-6999
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada) 800-387-3600
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481
PWG Distributing (OR) 866-651-3302
Roman Fountains Corp. (NM) 800-794-1801
See our ad on page 2
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN) 888-475-2112
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA) 800-766-8478
Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838
Waterworks International (MO) 800-932-3123
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

OUTDOOR LIVING ACCESSORIES

Barbecues

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579
Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Broilmaster (IL) 618-233-7420
Danver (CT) 888-441-0537 ext.141
Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario, Canada) 800-668-6663
Empire Comfort Systems (IL) 800-851-3153
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Harris Brothers Natural Stone Imports (CA) 831-649-8701
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN) 866-303-4028
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861

Deck Furnishings

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625
Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL) 866-656-0069
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario, Canada) 800-668-6663
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600
Graystone Industries (GA) 800-919-6585
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976
Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN) 866-303-4028
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306
Pool Shower (GA) 866-746-9371
Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684
Shower Tower (FL) 800-330-9073
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759
Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177
Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

Fire Features/Fireplaces/Firepits

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Automated Fire & Water Effects (KY) 502-647-1393
See our ad on page 10
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ) 888-388-2623
See our ad on page 38
California Outdoor Concepts (CA) 877-274-6773
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY) 718-399-2233
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Dimplex North America Ltd (Ontario, Canada) 800-668-6663
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923
Fire Rock Products (AL) 888-276-1025
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146
Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270
Hanson Hardscapes (FL) 800-273-7084
Hearth Products Controls (OH) 877-433-7001
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
J.E.M. F/X (CA) 661-255-6329
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Outdoor GreatRoom Co. (MN) 866-303-4028
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974
Rocky Coate & Associates (FL) 727-686-6033
Scottsdale Water Designs (AZ) 888-202-3455
Silver Creek Stoneworks (MN) 800-535-2375
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Spark Modern Fires (CT) 866-938-3846
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904
Tempest Torch (WA) 800-654-1177
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Continued on page 104

Fog Generators

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188
Atomizing Systems (NJ) 888-265-3364
Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478
J.E.M. F/X (CA) 661-255-6329
Koolfog (CA) 760-321-9203
Mee Industries (CA) 800-732-5364
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477
Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853
Universal Fog Systems (AZ) 800-432-6478

Kitchen Systems/Equipment

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Jaclo (NJ) 800-852-3906

Outdoor Showers

International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
Jaclo (NJ) 800-852-3906
MGS (FL) 561-218-8798
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359

Shade Structures/Gazebos

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579
Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368
Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 877-395-7900
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Belgard (GA) 877-235-4273
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548
Eye Level (CT) 888-782-1760
Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Headwaters Floating Island (MT) 866-544-1727
ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475
nobirds.com (CA) 805-388-1770
Outdoor GreatRoom Co.(MN) 866-303-4028
Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306
Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA) 800-537-1193
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739
USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005
Versatile Shade Systems (NJ)
Waterplay Solutions Corp. (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

Sound/Television Systems

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625
Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL) 866-656-0069
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
Clark Synthesis (CO) 877-252-7544
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Lux Entertainment (NJ) 866-684-3036
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306
Prospec Electronics (SC) 843-849-9037
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879
SunBrite TV (CA) 866-357-8688

POOL ACCESSORIES

Current/Swim/Lazy River Systems

Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
D'Asign Source (FL) 305-743-7130
Endless Pools (PA) 800-233-0741
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Swim Gym (CA) 800-313-7946
SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Diving Boards

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Rail Goods

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
AstralPool USA (FL) 866-457-6657
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133
See our ad on page 21
Perma-Cast (CO) 800-748-2770
Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

Slides

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada) 905-649-5047
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698
SlideScapes (GA) 800-490-1597
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056
Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Umbrellas

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ) 623-337-4120
See our ad on page 26
Custom Molded Products (GA) 770-632-7112
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306
Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891
Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA) 800-537-1193
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

PRE-ENGINEERED POOLS & SPAS

Fiberglass Pools

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Composite Pools (WV) 877-272-9950
Endless Pools (PA) 800-233-0741
Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802
Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec, Canada) 866-559-0425
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832
Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665

Inground/Manufactured Spas

Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Caldera Spas (CA) 800-669-1881
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733
Composite Pools (WV) 877-272-9950
Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727
Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Hot Spring Spas (CA) 800-999-4688
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977

Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec, Canada) 866-559-0425
Master Spa (IN) 800-860-7727
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946
ThermaSol (CA) 800-776-0711

Stainless Steel Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733
Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727
Endless Pools (PA) 800-233-0741
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec, Canada) 866-559-0425
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
Omega Pool Structures (NJ) 732-255-0231
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Swim Spas

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
Atera AnyTemp Spas (AZ) 602-256-7727
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Current Systems (CA) 866-372-8886
Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7727
Endless Pools (PA) 800-233-0741
Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802
Master Spa (IN) 800-860-7727
Nespa Tiled Spas (CA) 888-479-4677
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300
Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Vinyl-Liner Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782
Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada) 800-265-7872
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733
Endless Pools (PA) 800-233-0741
Ferno Performance Pools (OH) 888-206-7802
Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 800-488-9146
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics (CO) 303-294-9244
Pegasus Products (NJ) 908-707-1122
Pen Fabricators (PA) 717-767-4008
Plastimayd Pool Products (OR) 800-348-2600
Quaker Plastics (PA) 570-385-4733
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

RENOVATION/REPAIR SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS

Adhesives

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
CL Industries (FL) 800-333-2660
Firestone Specialty Products (IN) 800-428-4442
See our ad on page 18
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788

Concrete Repair

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037
Bomanite (CA) 303-369-1115
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092
Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401
Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562
ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-540-3203
Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134
Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100
Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426
NorthEast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA) 978-767-8711
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261
Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Torque Lock Structural Systems (TX) 512-904-0118
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032
Water FX (NV) 702-233-3200

Leak Detection

ExportVision (AZ) 602-758-8242
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Pool-Lining Systems

Applied Resin Technology (WA) 425-488-2699
Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA) 800-222-4644
Bradford Products (NC) 800-438-1669
See our ad on page 15
Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada) 800-265-7872
CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO) 800-524-8672
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283
ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730
Natare Corp. (IN) 800-336-8828
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
Pen Fabricators (PA) 717-767-4008
Plastimayd Pool Products (OR) 800-348-2600
Poly Solutions (PA) 724-449-1040
See our ad on page 36
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

ROCKWORK, NATURAL & ARTIFICIAL (SEE ALSO DECKING MATERIALS/SYSTEMS)

Artificial Rockwork Installers

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ) 866-333-5252
Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
DiGiacomo/div.Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Fire Rock Products (AL) 888-276-1025
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Continued on page 106

Artificial Rockwork Molds

Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086

Artificial Rockwork Suppliers

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
Paverart (NJ) 856-783-7000
Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Rock & Water Creations (CA) 866-466-7625
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada) 780-465-6699

Rock/Boulder Suppliers

Allstone Group (AR) 479-521-9333
ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222
Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Larry's Cap Rock & Stone (FL) 866-973-2253
Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444
Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200
Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275
Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001
Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

Sculptures (including Water)

AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
FossilCrete USA (SC) 803-765-4574
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263
Glow-Mark Technologies (MI) 248-554-0482
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT) 203-264-2831
See our ad on page 17
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 484-620-2976
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Topanga Art Tile & Design (CA) 310-455-3359
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525

Stone Coping/Decking

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445
See our ad on page 7
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775
Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

Stone Wall Caps/Veneers

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
Artistic Statuary (FL) 954-975-9533
Arto Manufacturing (CA) 888-757-8453
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ) 856-931-7011
See our ad on page 13
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275
Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Stoneworks Wholesaling (PA) 610-584-6081
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841

Stone Waterfall/Waterfeature Systems

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625
AguaFina Gardens International (MI) 888-738-0599
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231
Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565
Aqua Design Group (NY) 718-832-7400
Architectural Stone Associates (CA) 877-272-2008
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674
CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO) 800-524-8672
Cold Spring Granite (MN) 800-551-7502
Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200
Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900
Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857
COST of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625
Coverall Stone (WA) 800-779-3234
See our ad on page 40
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548
Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada) 877-949-9477
FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987
Fountaineer (KY) 859-619-7263
Great American Waterfall Co. (FL) 888-683-0042
See our ad on page 109
Harmonic Environments (FL) 800-497-3529

Heartsong Ponds & Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386
International Tumble Stone (ID) 866-762-3296
ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730
Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946
JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086
L&W Stone Corp. (CA) 800-346-9739
Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788
Lifegard Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771
Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866
Miami Beach Pebbles (FL) 305-438-1775
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364
Natural Rock Formations (CA) 209-727-0326
Nexxus Lighting,Pool & Spa Division (FL) 407-855-5630
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311
Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611
Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040
RicoRock (FL) 888-717-3100
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940
Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811
Spirit Elements (WA) 800-511-1440
Stone Age Manufacturing (OK) 877-371-8861
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987
Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915
Superior Faux Products (NJ) 856-853-0888
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086
Tall Oaks (FL) 407-257-0165
Tannerstone H20 (GA) 800-789-4841
Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320
Waterfountains.com (CA) 760-946-0525
World Wide Stone (AZ) 602-438-1001

SAFETY SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

Door & Perimeter Alarms

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Poolguard/PBM Industries (IN) 800-242-7163
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada) 800-368-8121

Hydraulic-System Devices

Aquamatic Cover Systems (CA) 800-262-4044
See our ad on page 3
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC) 800-831-7133
Pool & Electrical Products (CA) 800-320-8050
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447
Stingl Products (VA) 888-749-5433

In-Pool Alarms

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
AquaSonus (NH) 603-423-9240
Guardian Pool Fence Systems (CA) 800-366-7233
Poolguard/PBM Industries (IN) 800-242-7163
RJE Technologies (CA) 949-727-9399
S.R. Smith (OR) 800-824-4387
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665
Terrapin Communications (Ontario,Canada) 800-368-8121

Non-Slip Surfacing Systems

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071
Aquron Corp. International (TX) 800-432-4649
See our ad on page 34
Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373
Cal-Ga-Crete Industries (CA) 310-639-8960
Convenience Products (MO) 800-325-6180
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539
Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562
Flexible Floor Systems (NC) 910-540-3203
Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300
McNichols Co. (FL) 800-367-5817
Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114
No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678
Pebble-Flex (NJ) 800-509-4144
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875
Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000
Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

Pool Safety Covers

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339
Aquamatic Cover Systems (CA) 800-262-4044
See our ad on page 3
AquaStar Pool Products (CA) 877-768-2717
BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032
Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360
Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122
Cover-Pools (UT) 800-447-2838
See our ad on page 37
Hidden Water Pools (CA) 858-564-0688
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977
Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626
McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070
Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926
Plastimayd Pool Products (OR) 800-348-2600
Pool Cover Specialists National (UT) 800-369-5152
Pool Jewels (MI) 616-550-0891
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005
Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625
Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

Removable Fences

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011
All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA) 800-786-8110
Child Guard Industries (CA) 888-787-7665
D&D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888
DEFI Structural Fiberglass (TX) 281-440-3662
Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800
Guardian Pool Fence Systems (CA) 800-366-7233
Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836
Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ) 800-777-6657
Terrapin Communications (Ontario,Canada) 800-368-8121

Coming soon:
All of this Resource directory information will be available at www.watershapes.com, complete with links to key suppliers!

Information Express

For More Information...

Our reader service card has gone high-tech. To request additional information from any of the advertisers listed below, go to **www.watershapes.com/ads**

Advertiser Index

Page		
42	Air-O-Lator • (800) 821-3177	www.airolator.com
3	Aquamatic Cover Systems • (800) 262-4044	www.aquamatic.com
109	Aquatic Access • (800) 325-5438	www.aquaticaccess.com
34	AQURON • (800) 342-4649	www.aquron.com
10	Automated Fire & Water Effects • (502) 647-1393	www.automatedfireandwater.com
39	BioNova Natural Pools • (908) 818-8135	www.bionovanaturalpools.com
38	Bobé Water & Fire Features • (888) 388-2623	www.bobescuppers.com
15	Bradford Products • (800) 438-1669	www.bradfordproducts.com
7	Cactus Stone & Tile • (800) 528-9445	www.cactustile.com
35	CAT Controllers • (800) 657-2287	www.poolcomm.com
26	Color Match Pool Fittings • (623) 337-4120	www.poolfittings.com
40	Coverall Stone • (800) 779-3234	www.coverallstone.com
37	Cover-Pools • (800) 447-2838	www.coverpools.com
14	Crystal Fountains • (800) 539-8858	www.crystalfountains.com
11	Delta Ultraviolet • (866) 889-8765	www.deltauv.com
41	Ebac Industrial Products • (800) 433-9011	www.ebacusa.com
31	Ewing Irrigation • (800) 343-9464	www.ewing1.com
18	Firestone Specialty Products • (800) 428-4442	www.firestonesp.com/ws5
30	Florida Swimming Pool Association • (800) 548-6774	www.orlandopoolshow.com
109	Fountains Unique • (949) 305-7372	www.fountainsunique.com
40	Garden Prairie Pool Enclosures • (800) 537-8231	www.ccsiusa.com
42	GC Tek • (866) 712-7007	www.gctek.com
19	Genesis 3 Schools • (877) 513-5800	www.genesis3.com
34	Gilderfluke & Co. • (800) 776-5972	www.gilderfluke.com
109	Great American Waterfall Co. • (888) 683-0042	www.gawcinc.com
13	Haddonstone • (719) 948-4554	www.haddonstone.com
27	Hobbs Architectural Fountains • (877) 426-4622	www.hobbsfountains.com
36	InCord • (800) 596-1066	www.incord.com
39	Ironsmith • (800) 338-4766	www.ironsmith.biz
112	Jandy • (800) 822-7933	www.jandy.com
17	Kenneth Lynch & Sons • (203) 264-2831	www.klynchandsons.com
111	Lightstreams Glass Tile • (650) 966-8375	www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com
28	Macalite Equipment • (877) 622-2548	www.macaliteequipment.com
41	Most Dependable Fountains • (800) 552-6331	www.mostdependable.com
29	National Plasterers Council • (941) 766-8788	www.npconline.org
22	New Water Solutions • (800) 513-4372	www.drainsafe.com
33	NorthEast Spa & Pool Association • (609) 689-9111	www.nespapool.org
21	Pentair Water Commercial Pool and Aquatics • (800) 831-7133	www.pentaircommercial.com
36	Poly Solutions • (724) 449-1040	www.polysolutionsinc.com
2	Roman Fountains • (800) 794-1801	www.romanfountains.com
34	Speck Pumps - Pool Products • (800) 223-8538	www.usa.speck-pumps.com
25	Vita Nova • (818) 785-4484	www.vita-nova.com
9	Waterway Plastics • (805) 981-0262	www.waterwayplastics.com

Let your suppliers know where you found out about them: Mention December 2009 WaterShapes when contacting them by phone or the interent

Book Notes Index: 2009

Continued from page 110

'The plain fact is, no matter how troubling the news is or how tough the economy makes our working lives, nothing can ruin our positive attitude if we don't let it.'

Book Notes, April 2009

Design Practices/Tools

Daily Inspiration: A personal approach to the journey of life. Apr 09:58

Defining Resources: Schooled by the value of experience. Nov 09:74

The Home Front: Defining approaches to residential exteriors. Jan 09:74

Liking it Hot: Inside the outdoor-kitchen phenomenon. Aug 09:62

Seeking Inspiration: Focusing on excellence in uncertain times. Sep 09:74

Trust matters: Keys to building and being worthy of confidence. Mar 09:66

When It Rains: Putting rainwater to the best possible use. Oct 09:66

Publications Reviewed

101 Things I Learned in Architecture School (by Matthew Frederick). Nov 09:74

Big Bob Gibson's BBQ Book (by Chris Lilly). Aug 09:62

Colours of Light (by Richard Pare). May 09:66

Ferruccio Vitale: Landscape Architect of the Country Place Era (by R. Terry Schnadelbach). Jun 09:62

The Greatest Salesman in the World (by Og Mandino). Apr 09:58

Homes & Courtyards (by Bassenian/Lagoni Architects). Feb 09:66

How to Grill (by Steven Raichlin). Aug 09:62

The Inward Garden (by Julie Moir Messervy). Jun 09:66

Little Teal Book of Trust (by Jeffrey Gitomer). Mar 09:66

Louis I. Kahn: Building Art, Building Science (by Thomas Leslie). May 09:66

Masterpieces of Traditional Indian Architecture (by Satish Grover). Feb 09:66

The Nature of Excellence (by David Cottrell & Lee J. Colan). Sep 09:74

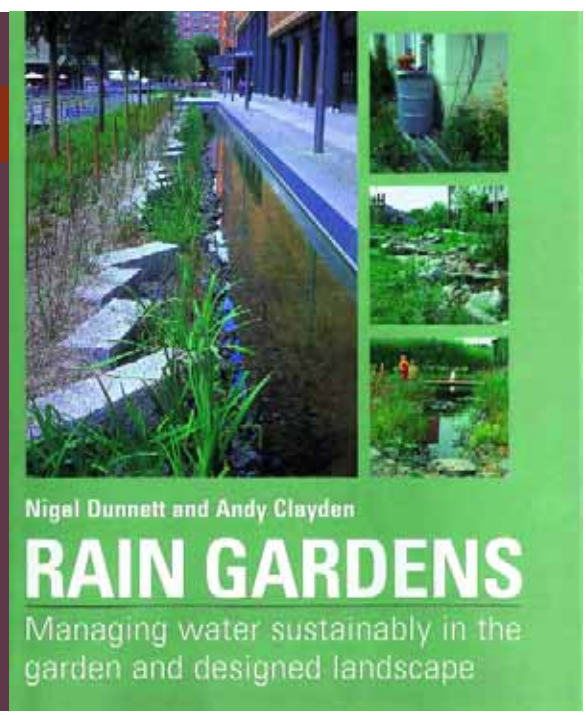
Rain Gardens (by Nigel Dunnett & Andy Clayden). Oct 09:66

Serious Barbecue (by Adam Perry Lang). Aug 09:62

Timeless Landscape Design (by Mary Palmer Dargan & Hugh Graham Dargan). Jan 09:74

Tuscan & Andalusian Reflections (by Bassenian/Lagoni Architects). Feb 09:66 WS

Book Notes: October 2009

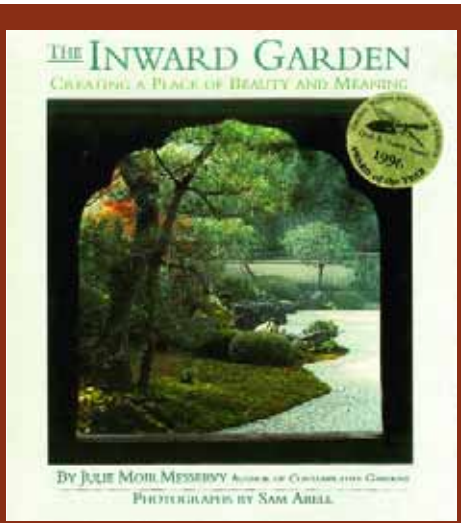


Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Book Notes Index: 2009



Mike Farley

Since "Book Notes" first appeared in the spring of 2001, columnist Mike Farley has led *WaterShapes*' readers on a fascinating, compelling tour of the many and varied printed resources available to those who are either seeking to improve their skills or broaden their frames of reference – or both.

A voracious reader in addition to being an accomplished landscape architect and watershape designer, he has not only described numerous volumes on these pages, but has also gone to great and effective lengths to demonstrate how the information contained in the books and other resources he's chosen to review can be applied to the task of designing, engineering and building quality watershapes.

'She focuses her attention on how we, as designers, can (and deliberately *should*) do our best to maximize positive emotional impact.'
Book Notes, June 2009

Modern Masters

Emotional Intelligence: Looking inward to define clients' desires. Jun 09:66

'In the past few years, increasing numbers of my clients want exterior designs that clearly relate to the architecture of their homes.'
Book Notes, February 2009

Art History/Design Heritage

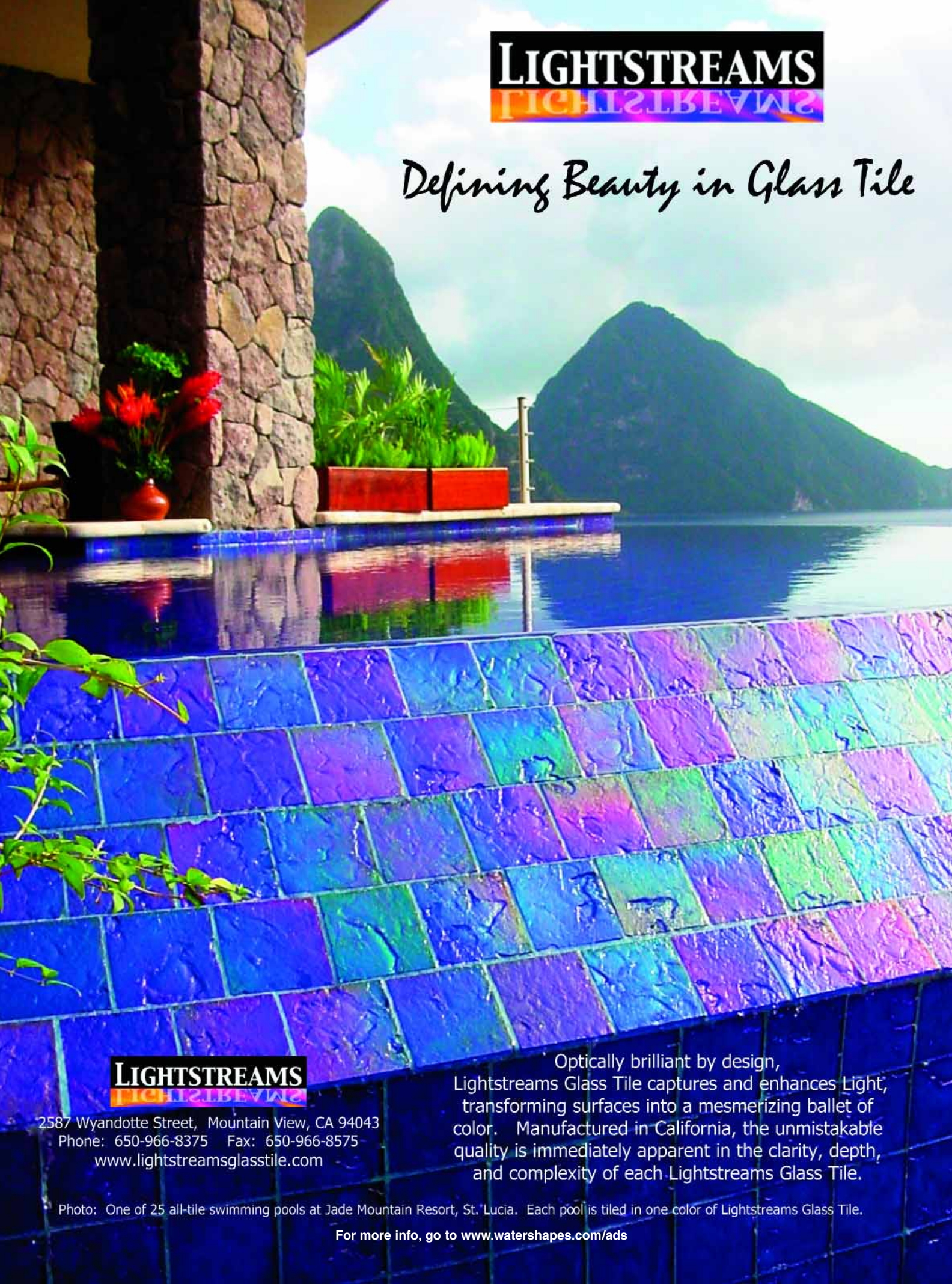
Architectural Majesty: Finding inspiration right around the corner. May 09:66

Defining Resources: Schooled by the value of experience. Nov 09:74

Designing in Style: Digging deep into architectural looks. Feb 09:66

Revealing Our Past: Rediscovering a great landscape architect. Jul 09:62

Continued on page 109



LIGHTSTREAMS

2587 Wyandotte Street, Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: 650-966-8375 Fax: 650-966-8575
www.lightstreamsglasstile.com

Optically brilliant by design, Lightstreams Glass Tile captures and enhances Light, transforming surfaces into a mesmerizing ballet of color. Manufactured in California, the unmistakable quality is immediately apparent in the clarity, depth, and complexity of each Lightstreams Glass Tile.

Photo: One of 25 all-tile swimming pools at Jade Mountain Resort, St. Lucia. Each pool is tiled in one color of Lightstreams Glass Tile.

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads

Jandy

- Pumps
- Filters
- Heaters
- Heat Pumps
- Controls
- Lights
- Water Purification
- Valves
- Water Features
- Water Leveling
- Cleaners
- Pool Covers
- In-Floor
- Accessories

ALL JANDY PRODUCTS WORK SEAMLESSLY TOGETHER

The Jandy AquaLink® RS Control System manages our complete line of energy efficient and technologically advanced products. The Jandy system is designed to enhance the overall pool and spa experience by delivering the highest efficiency, performance and reliability through innovative technology.

Performance
Reliability
Technology

The Most Energy Efficient, Earth Friendly, Pool System In The World!

Jandy believes that more energy efficient pools are achieved by the way the pool equipment is designed – not just by changing the product name to sound more environmentally friendly or "green."

By focusing on the pool equipment as a complete system, instead of just a few individual components, our engineering team designed the Jandy equipment set to perform at the highest efficiency possible.

Our proprietary Versa Plumb® design is the foundation for efficiency and hydraulic integrity – *hydraulic integration by design.*

Contact Your Zodiac Sales Representative for More Information.

800.822.7933 • www.jandy.com • ©2009 Zodiac Pool Systems, Inc.

energy smart products

For more info, go to www.watershapes.com/ads